

637. d. 34.
my
PHÆDRUS
AUGUSTI LIBERTI
FABULARUM ÆSOPIARUM
LIBRI QUINQUE.

W. D. OR, *W.*
A correct Latin Edition
OF THE *my*
FABLES of PHÆDRUS:

WITH
A New Literal ENGLISH TRANSLATION,
AND
A Copious PARSING INDEX;

Whereby young Beginners may easily and speedily
attain the Knowledge of the Latin Tongue.

By a Gentleman of the University of Cambridge.

For the Use of Schools.

CAMBRIDGE,
Printed by J. BENTHAM Printer to the UNIVERSITY,
For BENJ. DOD, & JOHN WARD, Booksellers in London,
and THO. MERRILL Bookseller in Cambridge.

M,DCC,LV.

P R E F A C E.

HAVING perused most of the Editions of this Author, I thought that some *Improvements* might be made in a new one : And I hope, that the present will appear to be better adapted, than any of those hitherto published, to answer the End of instructing *young Beginners* in the Knowledge of the *Latin Tongue*.

That the *Usefulness* of this Edition may in some measure be judged of, I will here give a short Sketch of the *Method* I have taken in every Part of the Book : And I trust, that the whole Performance is executed with suitable Care and Diligence, according to this Plan.

In the *First Part*, the *original Text* of the Author is printed after the best Editions : Those of Dr. *Hare* and Dr. *Bentley*, with their critical Emendations, are particularly regarded.

In the *Second Part*, the Text is disposed in the *Order* wherein it is to be *construed* ; the *Ellipses* where necessary, are supplied ; and a *new Translation* is made of the whole ; by the Help of which, Children of the meanest Capacities may learn their Lessons with great Ease and Exactness.

In the *Third Part* is added a parsing INDEX wherein every *Verb* has its present and perfect

P R E F A C E.

Tense, with the infinitive Mood, first Supine, Conjugation, and the Class or Kind of Verb it belongs to, mark'd out : — The Nouns *substantive* have the Genitive and Dative Cases, with the Gender and Declension : — Nouns *adjective* have all their Terminations : — The *other Parts* of Speech are carefully distinguished and explained : — And the proper *English* of each Word is set after it. Every thing is dispos'd in such a clear and distinct Manner, that it is hop'd, the young Learner will be able to get his Lesson with much Ease to himself, and Satisfaction to his Teacher.

Young Readers should be careful, not only to understand the *Sense* of the Author, but also to attend to the *Instruction* he conveys : For the Design of PHÆDRUS in this little Book was, at the same Time to *entertain*, and to *improve*, his Readers ; by drawing an useful *Moral* from each Fable, for the Direction of their Conduct in Life ; or, as the ingenious Fabulist expresses it,

*Truth under Fiction to impart,
To root out Folly from the Heart.*

FAB.

FA

Fab.

LII

Pro

1 Lup

2 Ran

3 Gra

4 Can

5 Vac

&

6 Ran

7 Vul

tr

8 Lup

9 Pass

10 Lup

ce

1 Afir

2 Cery

3 Vul

4 Ex S

5 Afir

6 Ovis

7 Ovis

8 Mul

Can

Can

Leo

Mus

Can

Ran

Can

Vulp

Can

V

Vulp

Ran

ro

Milv

FABULARUM TABULA.

Fab.	Pag.	Fab.	Pag.
LIBER PRIMUS.		LIBER SECUNDUS.	
Prologus	1	Prologus	13
1 Lupus & Agnus	1	1 Leo sapiens	13
2 Ranæ Regem petentes	2	2 Repente Calvus	14
3 Graculus superbus	2	3 Homo & Canis	14
4 Canis natans	3	4 Aquila, Felis & Aper	14
5 Vacca, Capella, Ovis & Leo	3	5 Cæsar ad Atriensem	15
6 Ranæ ad Solem	4	6 Aquila, Cornix & Tes- tudo	16
7 Vulpes ad Personam tragicam	4	7 Mulī & Latrones	16
8 Lupus & Grus	4	8 Cervus & Boves	16
9 Passer & Lepus	4	9 Invidia Virtutum Co- mes	16
10 Lupus & Vulpes, Judi- ce Simio	5	LIBER TERTIUS.	
11 Afinus & Leo venantes	5	Phædrus ad Eutychem	19
12 Cervus ad Fontem	6	1 Anus ad Amphoram	21
13 Vulpes & Corvus	6	2 Panthera & Pastores	21
14 Ex Sutore Medicus	6	3 Æsopus & Rusticus	21
15 Afinus egregie cordatus	7	4 Simii Caput	22
16 Ovis, Cervus & Lupus	7	5 Æsopus & Petulans	22
17 Ovis, Canis & Lupus	8	6 Musca & Mula	23
18 Mulier parturiens	8	7 Canis & Lupus	23
19 Canis parturiens	8	8 Frater & Soror	24
20 Canes famelici	9	9 Socratis Dictum	24
Leo senio confectus	9	10 Res gesta sub Augusto	24
Mustela & Homo	9	11 Margarita in Sterculi- no	26
Canis fidelis	10	12 Apes & Fuci, Vespa Judice	26
Rana rupta	10	13 Æsopus ludens	27
Canis & Crocodilus	10	14 Agnus a Capella nutri- tus	27
Vulpes & Ciconia	11	15 Cicada & Noctua	28
Canis, Thesaurus & Vulturius	11	16 Arbores in Deorum tu- tela	28
Vulpes & Aquila	11	17 Pavo ad Junonem	29
Ranæ metuentes Tau- rorum prælia	12		
Milvius & Columbæ	12		

FABULARUM TABULA.

Fab.	Pag.
18 Æsopus & Garrulus	29
19 Asinus & Galli	30

LIBER QUARTUS.

Prologus	31
1 Mustela & Mures	31
2 Vulpes & Uva	32
3 Equus & Aper	32
4 Æsopus Interpres Testamenti	32
5 Pugna Murium & Muscularum	34
6 Phædrus in Fabularum Æsopiarum Censorum	34
7 Vipera & Lima	35
8 Vulpes & Hircus	35
9 Pera	35
10 Fur Aram compilans	36
11 Hercules & Plutus	36
12 Capellæ & Hirci	37
13 Gubernator & Nautæ	37

Fab.	Pag.
14 Homo & Colubra	37
15 Vulpes & Draco	37
16 Phædrus de Fabulis	38
17 Naufragium Simonidis	39
18 Mons parturiens	39
19 Formica & Musca	40
20 Simonides à Diis servatus	40

Epilogus ad Eutychem

LIBER QUINTUS.

Prologus ad Particulonem	
1 Demetrius & Menander	4
2 Calvus & Musca	4
3 Homo & Asinus	4
4 Scurra & Rusticus	4
5 Duo Calvi	4
6 Princeps Tibicen	4
7 Occasio depicta	4
8 Taurus & Vitulus	4
9 Venator & Canis	4



And
Cor
Y
I. T
Word
Rank,
II.
no such
III.
enter t
to mak
IV.
Under
Orders
chant-l
V. A
quently
VI.
Learner
ation, a
and Exo

The few

H
Q. E
Publii
publii S
um No
C. Cr
adices a
Excerpt
Lat. po

Lately publish'd,

And sold by B. DOD, and J. WARD, at LONDON,
and T. MERRILL, in CAMBRIDGE.

The SIXTH EDITION,

(Now printed in OCTAVO) Price 2 s. sew'd,

Corrected, augmented, new-modell'd, and considerably improved,

YOUTH's Introduction to TRADE and BUSINESS:
Containing,

I. Tables of the most usual and Clerk-like Contractions of Words, with proper Directions how to address Persons of elevated Rank, and those in Office.

II. Acquittances and Promissory Notes diversified, and adapted to such Circumstances as occur in real Business.

III. Variety of Bills of Parcels, and Bills on Book-Debts, to enter the Learner in the Manner and Methods of Commerce, and to make him ready at Computation.

IV. Bills of Exchange, with necessary Directions for the right Understanding and Management of Remittances, with various Orders for Goods, Letters of Credit, Invoyses, and other Merchant-like Examples.

V. Authentic Forms of such Law-Precedents as are most frequently met with in the Course of Traffic.

VI. Small Collections of Questions interspers'd, to exercise the Learner in the common Rules of Arithmetic, to use him to Calculation, and to bring him acquainted with the Use, the Properties, and Excellency of Numbers, by way of Recreation.

By M. CLARE, Master of the Academy in
Soho-Square, LONDON.

*The few remaining Copies of the following BOOKS, are to be had
of T. MERRILL, Bookseller in CAMBRIDGE.*

Q Horatius Flaccus, Ex Recensione et cum Notis atque
Emendationibus Richardi Bentleii. *Quarto.*

Publii Terentii Afri Comoediæ, Phædri Fabulæ Æsopiæ,
Publii Syri et Aliorum Veterum Sententiæ, Ex Recensione et
cum Notis Richardi Bentleii. *Quarto.*

C. Crispi Sallustii quæ extant; Recensuit, Notas perpetuas, et
indices adjecit Josephus Wasse. *Quarto.*

Excerpta Quædam ex Luciani Samosatensis Operibus, Gr.
Lat. per N. Kent, A. B. Coll. Regal. Cantab. *Octavo.*

Suidæ

Books sold by T. Merrill.

Suidæ Lexicon Græce & Latine. Textum Græcum cum Manuscriptis Codicibus collatum a quamplurimis mendis purgavit, Notisque perpetuis illustravit; Versionem Latinam Æmilii Porti innumeris in locis correxit; Indicesque Auctorum et Rerum adjecit Ludolphus Kusterus, Professor humaniorum literarum in Gymnasio Regio Berolinensi. 3 Vol. *Folio*.

Publii Virgilii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis, ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensita. Editio altera. 24^o.

*Of whom also may be had, for the
Use of Schools :*

LEXICON Novi Testamenti Alphabeticum, nunc primum Plenè editum : Omnes Voces tam Primitivas, quàm Derivativas, Anomalias atque Communes, in Sacro Textu occurrentes, cum earum Resolutione Grammaticâ, complectens. Studio et Labore Joan. Dawson, A.B. Editio Secunda, cui accedunt Voces plusquam Septingentæ. *Octavo*.

Cornelii Nepotis Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum : Cum Versione Anglica, in qua verbum de verbo, quantum fieri potuit, redditur; Notis quoque Anglicis, Tabula chronologica, & Vocabulario locupletissimo. Or, Cornelius Nepos's Lives of the Excellent Commanders : with an English Translation, as literal as possible ; with English Notes, a chronological Table, and a large Vocabulary. By Robert Arrol, Master of the Grammar-School of Greenock. *Octavo*.

Cebetis Thebani Tabula. Quâ Contextu toto recenti curâ de Græco ad verbum expresso, atque in subsidium puerorum in ordinem Constructionis redactò, sententiisque Græcam elocutionem sapientibus elegantiori ad cakem paginæ versione donatis, nova expeditiorque via ad Græcas Literas aperitur. Adjecto Indice trilingui copiosissimo. Studio atque Operâ Thomæ Nugent. *Octavo*.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Glasguae, in Aedibus R. Urie printed on a neat Letter on a superfine Royal Paper. 2 Vol. *Octavo*.

The same printed on a Demy Writing Paper. 1 Vol. *Octavo*.

Ditto on a Fool's Cap Writing Paper.



PHÆDRI
FABULARUM
LIBER PRIMUS.

PROLOGUS.

ÆSOPUS auctor quam materiam reperit,
Hanc ego polivi versibus senariis.
Duplex libelli dos est; quod risum movet,
Et quod prudenti vitam consilio monet.
Calumniari si quis autem voluerit,
Quod arbores loquantur, non tantum feræ,
Fictis jocari nos meminerit fabulis.

FABULA I.

Lupus et Agnus.

AD rivum eundem Lupus et Agnus venerant
Siti compulsi; superior stabat Lupus,
Longèque inferior Agnus; tum fauce improba
Latro incitatus jurgii causam intulit.
Cur, inquit, turbulentam mihi fecisti aquam
Istam bibenti? Laniger contra, timens;
Quî possum, quæso, facere, quod quereris, Lupe?
Cum a te decurrat ad meos haustus liquor.
Repulsus ille veritatis viribus,
Ante hos sex menses, ait, maledixisti mihi.
Respondit Agnus, Equidem natus non eram.
At Pater herclè tuus, inquit, maledixit mihi.
Atque ita correptum lacerat injustâ nece.
Hæc propter illos scripta est homines Fabula,
Qui fictis causis innocentes opprimunt.

F A B. II.

Ranæ Regem petentes.

ATHENÆ cūm florent æquis legibus,
 Procax libertas civitatem miscuit,
 Frænumque solvit pristinum licentia.
 Hinc conspiratis factionum partibus,
 Arcem Tyrannus occupat Pisistratus :
 Cum tristem servitutem flerent Attici,
 (Non quia crudelis ille, sed quoniam grave
 Omnino insuētis onus) et cœpissent queri :
 Æsopus talem tum fabellam retulit.

Ranæ vagantes liberis paludibus
 Clamore magno Regem petiēre a Jove,
 Qui dissolutos mores vi compesceret.
 Pater Deorum risit, atque illis dedit
 Parvum tigillum, missum quod subito, vadi
 Motu sonoque terruit pavidum genus.
 Hoc mersum limo cūm jaceret diutius,
 Fortè una tacitè profert è stagno caput,
 Et, explorato Rege, cunctas evocat.
 Illæ, timore posito, certatim adnātant,
 Lignumque supra turba petulans insilit :
 Quod cūm inquināssent omni contumeliā,
 Alium rogantes Regem misere ad Jovem,
 Inutilis quoniam esset, qui fuerat datus.
 Tum misit illis Hydrum, qui dente aspero
 Corripere cœpit singulas. Frustra necem
 Fugitant inertes. Vocem præcludit metus,
 Furtim igitur dant Mercurio mandata ad Jovem
 Afflictis ut succurrat. Tunc contrā Deus,
 Quia nolulistis vestrum ferre, inquit, bonum,
 Malum perferte. Vos quoque, O cives, ait,
 Hoc sustinete, majus ne veniat, malum.

F A B. III.

Graculus superbus.

Ne gloriari libeat alienis bonis,
 Suoque potiùs habitu vitam degere,
 Æsopus nobis hoc exemplum prodidit.

Tumens

Tumens inani Graculus superbiâ,
 Pennas Pavonum, quæ deciderant, sustulit,
 Seque exornavit; deinde contemnens suos,
 Se immiscuit Pavonum formoso gregi.
 Illi impudenti pennas eripiunt avi,
 Fugantque rostris. Malè mulctatus Graculus
 Redire mœrens cœpit ad proprium genus,
 A quo repulsæ tristem sustinuit notam.
 Tum quidam ex illis quos prius despexerat;
 Contentus nostris si fuisses sedibus,
 Et, quod natura dederat, voluisses pati,
 Nec illam expertus esses contumeliam,
 Nec hanc repulsam tua sentiret calamitas.

F A B. IV.

Canis natans.

AMITTIT meritò proprium, qui alienum appetit.
 Canis per flumen, carnem dum ferret, natans
 Lympharum in speculo vidit simulacrum suum;
 Ab alio Cane ferri prædam putans,
 Eripere voluit; verùm decepta aviditas,
 Et, quem tenebat, ore dimisit cibum,
 Nec, quem adeò petebat, potuit tangere.

F A B. V.

Vacca, Capella, Ovis et Leo.

NUNQUAM est fidelis cum potenti societas.
 Testatur hæc fabella propositum meum.
 Vacca et Capella, et patiens Ovis injuriæ,
 Socii fuere cum Leone in saltibus.
 Hi cùm cepissent cervum vasti corporis,
 Sic est locutus, partibus factis, Leo:
 Ego primam tollo, nominor quoniam Leo:
 Secundam, quia sum fortis, tribuetis mihi:
 Tùm, quia plus valeo, me sequetur tertia:
 Malo adficietur, si quis quartam tetigerit.
 Sic totam prædam sola improbitas abstulit.

F A B. VI.

Ranæ ad Solem.

VICINI ut furis celebres vidit nuptias
 Æsopus, sic continuò narrare incipit :
 Uxorem quondam Sol quum vellet ducere,
 Clamorem Ranæ sustulere ad sidera.
 Convicio permotus, quærit Jupiter
 Causam querelæ : quædam tum stagni incola,
 Nunc, inquit, omnes unus exurit lacus,
 Cogitque miseras aridâ sede emori :
 Quidnam futurum est, si crearit liberos ?

F A B. VII.

Vulpes ad Personam Tragicam.

PERSONAM Tragicam fortè vulpes viderat,
 O quanta species, inquit, cerebrum non habet !
 Hoc illis dictum est, quibus honorem, et gloriam
 Fortuna tribuit, sensum communem abstulit.

F A B. VIII.

Lupus et Grus.

QUI pretium meriti ab improbis desiderat,
 Bis peccat ; primùm quoniam indignos adjuvat,
 Impunè abire deindè quia jam non potest.
 Os devoratum fauce cùm hæreret Lupi,
 Magno dolore victus cœpit singulos
 Inlicere pretio, ut illud extraherent malum.
 Tandem persuasa est jurejurando Gruis,
 Gulæque credens colli longitudinem,
 Periculosam fecit medicinam Lupo ;
 Pro quo quum facto flagitaret præmium,
 Ingrata es, inquit, ore quæ nostro caput
 Incolume abstuleris, et mercedem postulas.

F A B. IX.

Passer et Lepus ad Leporem consiliator.

SIBI non cavere, et aliis consilium dare
 Stultum esse, paucis ostendemus versibus.

Oppressum ab Aquilâ, et fletus dantem graves,
 Leporem objurgabat Passer: Ubi pernicitas
 Nota, inquit, illa est? quid ita cessârunt pedes?
 Dum loquitur, ipsum accipiter nec opinum rapit,
 Questuque vano clamitantem interficit.
 Lepus semianimus, mortis en solatia!
 Qui modo securus nostra irridebas mala,
 Simili querelâ fata nunc ploras tua.

FAB. X.

Lupus et Vulpes, Judice Simio.

QUICUNQUE turpi fraude semel innotuit,
 Etiam si verum dicit, amittit fidem.
 Hoc attestatur brevis Æsopi fabula.

Lupus arguebat vulpem furti crimine:
 Negabat illa se esse culpæ proximam.
 Tunc judex inter illos sedit Simius.
 Uterque causam cum perorâsset suam,
 Dixisse hanc fertur Simius sententiam:
 Tu non videris perdidisse, quod petis:
 Te credo surripuisse quod pulchrè negas.

FAB. XI.

Asinus et Leo venantes.

VIRTUTIS expers verbis jactans gloriam,
 Ignotos fallit; notis est derisui.

Venari, Asello comite, cum vellet Leo,
 Contextit illum frutice, et admonuit simul
 Ut insuetâ voce terreret feras,
 Fugientes ipse ut exciperet. Hic auritulus
 Clamorem subito tollit totis viribus,
 Novoque turbat bestias miraculo:
 Quæ, dum paventes exitus notos petunt,
 Leonis adfliguntur horrendo impetu.
 Qui, postquam cæde fessus est, Asinum evocat,
 Jubetque vocem premere: tunc ille insolens,
 Qualis tibi videtur opera hæc vocis meæ?
 Insignis, inquit, sic, ut nisi nosses tuum
 Animum, genusque, simili fugissem metu.

F A B. XII.

Cervus ad fontem.

LAUDATIS utiliora quæ contempseris
 Sæpe esse, testis hæc erit narratio.
 Ad fontem Cervus cùm bibisset, restitit,
 Et in liquore vidit effigiem suam:
 Ibi dum ramosa admirans laudat cornua,
 Crurumque nimiam tenuitatem vituperat,
 Venantùm subitò vocibus conterritus,
 Per campum fugere cœpit, et cursu levi
 Canes elusit. Sylva tum excepit ferum,
 In qua retentis impeditus cornibus
 Lacerari cœpit moribus sævis canum.
 Tunc moriens vocem hanc edidisse dicitur,
 O me infelicem! qui nunc demum intelligo,
 Utilia mihi quàm fuerint quæ despexeram;
 Et quæ laudâram, quantum luctûs habuerint!

5

10

15

Tauchnitz p. 99 F A B. XIII.

Vulpes et Corvus.

QUI se laudari gaudent verbis subdolis,
 Serâ dant pœnas turpes pœnitentiâ.
 Cùm de fenestrâ corvus raptum caseum
 Comesse vellet, celsâ residens arbore:
 Hunc vidit Vulpes; deindè sic cœpit loqui:
 O qui tuarum, Corve, pennarum est nitor!
 Quantum decoris corpore, et vultu geris!
 Si vocem haberes, nulla prior ales foret.
 At ille, dum vult etiam vocem ostendere,
 Emisit ore caseum; quem celeriter
 Dolosa Vulpes avidis rapuit dentibus:
 Tum demum ingemuit Corvi deceptus stupor,

5

10

F A B. XIV.

Ex Sutore Medicus.

MALUS cùm Sutor, inopiâ deperditus,
 Medicinam ignoto facere cœpisset loco,
 Et venditaret falso antidotum nomine,
 Verbosis adquisivit sibi famam strophis,

Hic.

Hic, cùm jaceret morbo confectus gravi
 Rex urbis, ejus experiendi gratiâ
 Scyphum poposcit: fusâ dein simulans aquâ
 Antidoto miscere illius se toxicum,
 Proposito bibere jussit ipsum præmio.
 Timore mortis ille tum confessus est
 Non artis ullâ medicum se prudentiâ,
 Verum stupore vulgi factum nobilem.
 Rex, advocatâ concione, hæc addidit:
 Quantæ putatis esse vos dementiæ,
 Qui capita vestra non dubitatis credere,
 Cui calceandos nemo commisit pedes?

10

15

Hoc pertinere verò ad illos dixerim,
 Quorum stultitia quæstui impudentiæ est.

FAB. XV.

Asinus egregie cordatus.

IN principatu commutando civium
 Nil præter domini nomen mutant pauperes.
 Id esse verum parva hæc fabella indicat.

Asellum in prato timidus pascebat senex;
 Is hostium clamore subito territus
 Suadebat Asino fugere, ne posset capi.
 At ille lentus, Quæso, num binas mihi
 Clitellas impositurum victorem putas?
 Senex negavit. Ergo, quid refert meâ,
 Cui serviam, clitellas dum portem meas?

5

10

FAB. XVI.

Ovis, Cervus et Lupus.

FRAUDATOR homines cum advocat sponsum improbos,
 Non rem expedire sed mala metuere expedit.

Ovem rogavit Cervus modium tritici,
 Lupo sponfore; at illa, præmetuens dolum:
 Rapere atque abire semper assuevit Lupus;
 Tu de conspectu fugere veloci impetu;
 Ubi vos requiram, cum dies advenerit?

5

FAB. XVII.

Ovis, Canis, et Lupus.

SOLENT mendaces luere pœnas malefici.
 Calumniator ab Ove cùm peteret Canis
 Quem commodâsse panem se contenderet :
 Lupus citatus testis, non unum modò
 Deberi dixit, verùm affirmavit decem. 5
 Ovis damnata falso testimonio,
 Quod non debebat, solvit. Post paucos dies
 Bidens jacentem in foveâ conspexit Lupum ;
 Hæc, inquit, merces fraudis à superis datur.

FAB. XVIII.

Mulier Parturiens.

NEMO libenter recolit, qui læsit, locum.
 Instante partu mulier, peractis mensibus,
 Humi jacebat, flebiles gemitus ciens.
 Vir est hortatus, corpus lecto reciperet,
 Onus naturæ meliùs quò deponeret. 5
 Minimè, inquit illa, posse confido loco
 Malum finiri, quo conceptum est initio.

FAB. XIX.

Canis Parturiens.

HABENT insidias hominis blanditiæ mali,
 Quas ut vitemus, versus subjecti monent.
 Canis parturiens cùm rogâisset alteram,
 Ut foetum in ejus tugurio reponeret,
 Facile impetravit. Dein reposcenti locum 5
 Preces admovit, tempus exorans breve,
 Dum firmiores posset catulos ducere.
 Hoc quoque consumpto, flagitare validiùs
 Cubile cœpit. Si mihi et turbæ meæ
 Par, inquit, esse potueris, cedam loco. 10

FAB. XX.

Canes Famelici.

STULTUM consilium non modò effectū caret,
Sed ad perniciem quoque mortales devocat.
Corium depressum in fluvio viderunt Canes;
Id ut comesse extractum possent facilius,
Aquam cœpere ebibere; sed rupti prius
Periere, quàm, quod petierant, contingerent.

FAB. XXI.

Leo senio confectus.

QUICUNQUE amisit dignitatem pristinam,
Ignavis etiam jocus est in casu gravi.
Defectus annis, et desertus viribus
Leo cum jaceret spiritum extremum trahens,
Aper fulmineis ad eum venit dentibus
Et vindicavit ictu veterem injuriam.
Infestis Taurus mox confodit cornibus
Hostile corpus; Asinus ut vidit ferum
Impunè lædi, calcibus frontem exterit.
At ille expirans: Fortes indignè tuli
Mihi insultare; te, naturæ dedecus,
Quòd ferre cogor, certè bis videor mori.

FAB. XXII.

Mustela et Homo.

MUSTELA ab homine presa, cum instantem necem
Effugere vellet: Quæso parce, inquit, mihi,
Quæ tibi molestis muribus purgo domum.
Respondit ille: Faceres si causâ meâ,
Gratum esset, et dedissem veniam supplici:
Nunc quia laboras ut fruaris reliquiis
Quas sint rosuri, simul et ipsos devores,
Noli imputare vanum beneficium mihi:
Atque ita locutus, improbam letho dedit.
Hoc in se dictum debent illi agnoscere,
Quorum privata servit utilitas sibi,
Et meritum inane jactant imprudentibus.

F A B. XXIII.

Canis Fidelis.

REPENTE liberalis stultis gratus est,
 Verùm peritis irritos tendit dolos.
 Nocturnus cùm Fur panem misisset cani,
 Objecto tentans an cibo posset capi:
 Heus, inquit, linguam vis meam præcludere,
 Ne latrem pro re domini? multùm falleris,
 Namque ista subita me jubet benignitas
 Vigilare, facias ne meâ culpâ lucrum. 5

F A B. XXIV.

Rana rupta.

INOPS, potentem dum vult imitari, perit.
 In prato quondam Rana conspexit Bovem,
 Et tacta invidiâ tantae magnitudinis
 Rugosam inflavit pellem; tum natos suos
 Interrogavit an Bove esset latior. 5
 Illi negârunt. Rursus intendit cutem
 Majore nisu, et simili quæsitivis modo,
 Quis major esset; illi dixerunt, Bovem.
 Novissimè indignata, dum vult validiùs
 Inflaré sese, rupto jacuit corpore. 10

F A B. XXV.

Canis et Crocodilus.

CONSILIA qui dant prava cautis hominibus,
 Et perdupt operam, et deridentur turpiter.
 Canes currentes bibere in Nilo flumine,
 A Crocodilis ne rapiantur, traditum est.
 Igitur quùm ut currens bibere cœpisset Canis: 5
 Sic Crocodilus, quamlibet lambe otio,
 Pota, atque accede Nilo temerè, sed dolos
 Noli vereri. At ille; Facerem meherculè,
 Nisi esse scirem carnis te cupidum meæ.

FAB. XXVI.

Vulpes et Ciconia.

NULLI nocendum : si quis verò læserit,
Mulctandum simili jure fabella admonet.

Vulpes ad cœnam dicitur Ciconiam
Prior invitasse, et ei liquidam in Paropside
Posuisse sorbitionem, quam nullo modo
Gustare esuriens potuerit Ciconia.

Quæ Vulpem cum revocasset, intrito cibo,
Plenam lagenam posuit; huic rostrum inferens
Satiatur ipsa, et torquet convivam fames:
Quæ cum lagenæ collum frustra lamberet,
Peregrinam sic locutam volucrem accepimus:
Sua quisque exempla debet æquo animo pati.

FAB. XXVII.

Canis, Thesaurus, et Vulturius.

HUMANA effodiens ossa Thesaurum Canis
Invenit, et, violârat quia Manes Deos,

Injecta est illi divitiarum cupiditas,
Pœnas ut sanctæ religioni penderet.

Itaque aurum dum custodit, oblitus cibi
Fame est consumptus: quem stans Vulturius super
Fertur locutus: O Canis meritò jaces,
Qui concupisti subitò regales opes,
Trivio conceptus, educatus Stercore.

FAB. XXVIII.

Vulpes et Aquila.

QUAMVIS sublimes debent humiles metuere;
Vindicta docili quia patet solertiæ.

Vulpinos catulos Aquila quondam sustulit,
Nidoque posuit pullis escam, ut carperent.

Hanc persecuta mater orare incipit,
Ne tantum miseræ luctum importaret sibi.
Contempsit illa, tuta quippe ipso loco.

Vulpes ab arâ rapuit ardentem facem,
Totamque flammis arborem circumdedit,
Hosti dolorem damno miscens sanguinis.

Aquila, ut periculo mortis eriperet suos,
Incolumes natos supplex vulpi tradidit.

FAB. XXIX.

Ranae metuentes Taurorum praelia.

HUMILES laborant, ubi potentes diffident.
Rana in palude pugnam Taurorum intuens,
Heu, quanta nobis instat perniciēs! ait.
Interrogata ab aliā cur hoc diceret,
De principatu cum illi certarent gregis,
Longēque ab illis degerent vitam Boves:
Statio est separata, ac diversum est genus,
Sed, pulsus regno nemoris, qui profugerit
Paludis in secreta veniet latibula,
Et proculcatas obteret duro pede;
Ita caput ad nostrum furor illorum pertinet.

FAB. XXX.

Milvus et Columbæ.

QUI se committit homini tutandum improbo,
Auxilia dum requirit, exitium invenit.
Columbæ sæpe cū fugissent Milvium,
Et celeritate pennæ evitassent necem,
Consilium raptor vertit in fallaciam;
Et genus inermum tali decepit dolo:
Quare sollicitum potius ævum ducitis,
Quam regem me creatis, icto fœdere,
Qui vos ab omni tutas præstem injuriā?
Illæ credentes tradunt sese Milvio;
Qui regnum adeptus coepit vesci singulas,
Et exercere imperium sævis unguibus.
Tunc de reliquis una: Merito plectimur.

E

Acuā
Quicu
Dum
Re co
Equid
Sed si
Dicto
Bonas
Sic ist
Cujus
Atten
Mode

SUP
Pr
Daren
Et im
Viato
Ferōq
Cui p

P H Æ D R I
F A B U L A R U M
LIBER SECUNDUS.

P R O L O G U S.

10 **E**XEMPLIS continetur Æsopi genus,
 Nec aliud quicquam per fabellas quæritur,
 Quàm corrigatur error ut mortalium,
 Acuâtque sese diligens industria.
 Quicumque fuerit ergo narranti jocus, 5
 Dum capiat aurem & servet propositum suum,
 Re commendatur, non auctoris nomine.
 Equidem omni curâ morem servabo Senis :
 Sed si libuerit al quid interponere, 10
 Dictorum sensus ut delectet varietas,
 Bonas in partes, Lector, accipias velim.
 Sic istam tibi rependet brevitâs gratiam,
 Cujus verbosa ne sit commendatio :
 Attende cur negare cupidis debeas,
 10 Modestis etiam offerre, quod non petierint. 15

F A B. I.

Leo Sapiens.

SUPER Juvenum stabat dejectum Leo :
 Prædator intervenit partem postulans :
 Darem, inquit, nisi soleres per te sumere :
 Et improbum rejecit. Fortè innoxius
 Viator est deductus in eundem locum, 5
 Feróque viso retulit retro pedem :
 Cui placidus illè : Non est quod timeas, ait :
 B

Et,

Et, quæ debetur pars tuæ modestiæ,
Audaçter tolle. Tunc diviso tergo,
Sylvas petivit, homini ut accessum daret.

10

Exemplum egregium prorsus & laudabile;
Verùm est aviditas dives, & pauper pudor.

FAB. II.

Repente Calvus.

A Fœminis utcunque spoliari viros,
Ament, amentur, nempe exemplis discimus.

Ætatis mediæ quendam mulier non rudis
Tenebat, annos celans elegantia :
Animosque ejusdem pulcra juvenis ceperat.

5

Ambæ videri dum volunt illi pares,
Capillos homini legere cœpere invicem.

Quum se putaret pingi cura mulierum,
Calvus repentè factus est, nam funditus
Canos puella, nigros anus evellerat.

10

FAB. III.

Homo et Canis.

L ACERATUS quidam morfu vehementis Canis,
Tinctum cruore panem misit malefico,
Audierat esse quod remedium vulneris.

Tunc sic Ætopus: Noli coram pluribus
Hoc facere canibus, ne nos vivos devorent,
Quum scierint esse tale culpæ præmium.

5

Succellus improborum plures allicit.

FAB. IV.

Aquila, Felis et Aper.

A QUILA in sublimi quercu nidum fecerat :
Felis cavernam nacta, in mediâ pepererat :

Sus nemoricultrix fœtum ad imam posuerat.

Tum fortuitum Felis contubernium
Fraude & scelestâ sic evertit malitiâ.

5

Ad nidum scandit volucris : Pernieies, ait,
Tibi paratur, forsan & miseræ mihi :

Nam fodere terram quodd vides quotidie

Aprum, insidiosus quercum vult evertere,

Ut

Ut nostram in plano facilè progeniem opprimat.

10

Terrore offuso, et perturbatis sensibus,

Derepit ad cubile setosæ suis;

Magno, inquit, in periculo sunt nati tui:

Nam simul exieris pastum cum tenero grege,

Aquila est parata rapere porcellos tibi.

15

Hunc quoque timore postquam complevit locum,

Dolosa toto condidit sese cavo.

Indè evagata noctu suspensò pede,

Ubi escâ se replevit et prolem suam,

Pavorem simulans prospicit toto die.

20

Ruinam metuens Aquila ramis desidet,

Aper rapinam vitans non prodit foras.

Quid multa? inediâ sunt consumpti cum suis,

Felique et catulis largam præbuerunt dapem.

Quantum homo bilinguis sæpe concinnet mali,

25

Documentum habere stulta credulitas potest.

FAB. V.

Cæsar ad Atriensem.

EST Ardelionum quædâ Romæ natio,

Trepidè concursans, occupata in otio,

Gratis anhelans, multa agendo nihil agens,

Et sibi molesta, et alijs odiosissima.

Hanc emendare, si tamen possum, volo

5

Verâ fabellâ: pretium est operæ attendere.

Cæsar Tiberius quum, petens Neapolim,

In Misenensem villam venisset suam,

Quæ monte summo posita Luculli manu,

Prospectat Siculum, et prospicit Tuscum mare,

10

Ex alticinctis unus atriensibus,

Cui tunica ab humeris linteo Pelusio

Erat destrieta, cirris dependentibus,

Perambulante læta Domino viridia,

Alveolo cœpit ligneo conspergere

15

Humum æstuantem, jactat officium comes,

Sed deridetur: indè notis flexibus

Præcurrit alium in xystrum, sedans pulverem,

Agnoscit hominem Cæsar, remque intelligit:

Heus, inquit Dominus. Ille enimvero adsiluit:

20

Tum sic jœcata est tanti majestas Ducis :
 Non multum egisti, et opera nequicquam perit :
 Multò majoris alapæ mecum veneunt.

FAB. VI.

Aquila, Cornix, et Testudo.

CONTRA potentes nemo tutus est satis :
 Si verò accessit consiliator maleficus,
 Vis et nequitia quicquid oppugnant, ruit.
 Aquila in sublime sustulit Testudinem,
 Quæ quum abdidisset corneâ corpus domo,
 Nec ullo pacto lædi posset condita,
 Venit per auras cornix, et proptèr volans :
 Opimam sanè prædam rapuisti unguibus,
 Sed nisi monstrâro, quid sit faciendum tibi,
 Gravi nequicquam te lassabit pondere.
 Promissâ parte, suadet ut scopulum super
 Altis ab affris duram inlidat corticem,
 Quâ comminutâ facilè vescatur cibo.
 Inducta verbis Aquila monitis paruit,
 Simul et magistræ largè divisit dapem.
 Sic tuta quæ naturæ fuerat munere,
 Impar duabus occidit tristi nece.

FAB. VII.

Muli et Latrones.

MULI gravati farcinis ibant duo :
 Unus ferebat fiscos cum pecuniâ,
 Alter tumentes multo saccos hordeo.
 Ille onere dives celsâ cervice eminens,
 Clarumquæ collo jactans tintinnabulum :
 Comes quieto sequitur et placido gradu.
 Subitò Latrones ex insidiis advolant,
 Intérque cædem ferro mulum trufitant ;
 Diripiunt nummos, negligunt vile hordeum.
 Spoliatus igitur casus quum fieret suos,
 Equidem, inquit alter, me contemptum gaudeo,
 Nam nil amisi, nec sum læsus vulnere.

Hôc argumento tuta est hominum tenuitas :
 Magno periculo sunt opes obnoxie.

FAB.

FAB. VIII.

Cervus et Boves.

CERVUS nemorosus excitatus latibulis,
 Ut venatorum fugeret instantem necem,
 Cæco timore proximam villam petit,
 Et opportuno se bovili condidit.

Hic bos latenti : Quidnam voluisti tibi,
 Infelix ! ultro qui ad necem cucurreris,
 Hominumque tecto spiritum commiseris ?

At ille supplex : Vos modò, inquit, parcite,
 Occasione rursus erumpam datâ.

Spatium diei noctis excipiunt vices ;
 Frondem bubulcus adfert, nec ideo videt.

Eunt subinde et redeunt omnes rustici,
 Nemo animadvertit : transit etiam villicus,
 Nec ille quicquam sentit ; tum gaudens ferus
 Bobus quietis agere cœpit gratias,

Hospitium adverso quòd præstiterint tempore.
 Respondit unus : Salvum te cupimus quidem,
 Sed ille, qui oculos centum habet, si venerit,
 Magno in periculo vita versatur tua.

Hæc inter, ipse dominus à cœnâ redit :
 Et quia corruptos viderat nuper Boves,
 Accedit ad præsepe : Cur frondis parum est ?
 Stramenta defunt. Tollere hæc aranea

Quantum est laboris ? Dum scrutatur singula,
 Cervi quoque alta est conspicatus cornua ;

Quem convocatâ jubet occidi familiâ,
 Prædamque tollit. Hæc significat fabula,
 Dominum videre plurimum in rebus suis.

FAB. IX.

Invidia Virtutum Comes.

ÆSOPI ingentem statuam posuere Attici,
 Servumque collocârunt æternâ in basi,
 Patere honoris scirent ut cuncti viam,

Nec generi tribui, sed virtuti gloriam.
 Quoniam occupârat alter, ne primus forem,
 Ne solus esset, studui, quod supersuit :

Nec hæc invidia, verùm est æmulatio.
 Quòd si labori faverit Latium meo,
 Plures habebit, quos opponat Græciæ.
 Si livor obtreâre curam voluerit,
 Non tamen eripiet laudis conscientiam.
 Si nostrum studium ad aures pervenit tuas,
 Et arte fictas animus sentit fabulas,
 Omnem querelam submovet felicitas.
 Sin minùs ; ac illis doctus occurrit labor
 Sinistra quos in Lucem natura extulit,
 Qui Scripta aliorum excipiunt cum fastidio,
 Nec quicquam possunt nisi meliores carpere ;
 Talem exitum etiam corde durato feram,
 Donec Fortunam criminis pudeat sui.

10

15



PHÆDRI

P

Ver
 Mo
 No
 Qu
 For
 Qu
 Leg
 Imp
 Rec
 An
 Ut
 Mu
 Int
 Ege
 In
 For
 Qu
 Cu
 Et
 Far
 Qu
 Ex

PHÆDRI
FABULARUM
LIBER TERTIUS.

Phædrus ad Eutychem.

PHÆDRI libellos legere si desideras,
Vaces oportet, Eutyche, à negotiis,
Ut liber animus sentiat vim carminis.
Verùm, inquis, tanti non est ingenium tuum,
Momentum ut horæ pereat officii mei.
Non ergo causa est manibus id tangi tuis,
Quod occupatis auribus non convenit.
Fortasse dices: Aliquæ venient feriæ,
Quæ me soluto pectore ad studium vocent.
Legésne, quæso, potiùs viles nœnias,
Impendas curam quàm rei domesticæ,
Reddas amicis tempora, uxori vaces,
Animum relaxes, otium des corpori;
Ut adsüetam fortiùs præstes vicem?
Mutandum tibi propositum est, et vitæ genus,
Intrare si Musarum limen cogitas.
Ego, quem Pierio mater enixa est jugo,
In quo tonanti sancta Mnemosyne Jovi
Fœcunda novies artium peperit chorum,
Quamvis in ipsâ penè sim natus scholâ,
Curámque habendi penitùs corde eraserim,
Et solam ob laudem in hanc vitam incubuerim,
Fastidiosè tamen in cœtum recipior.
Quid credis illi accidere, qui magnas opes
Exaggerare quærit omni vigiliâ,

Docto labori dulce præponens lucrum?
 Sed jam quodcunque fuerit (ut dixit Sinon,
 Ad regem quum Dardaniæ perductus foret)
 Librum exarabo tertium Æsopi stylo,
 Honori et meritis dedicans illum tuis:
 Quem si leges, lætabor; sin autem minùs,
 Habebunt certè quo se oblectent posteri.

30

Nunc fabularum cur sit inventum genus,
 Breui docebo. Servitus obnoxia

Quia quæ volebat non audebat dicere,
 Affectus proprios in fabellas transtulit,
 Calumniamque fictis elusit jocos.

35

Ego porrò illius semitâ feci viam,
 Et cogitavi plura quàm reliquerat,
 In calamitatem deligens quædam meam.

40

Quòd si accusator alius Sejano foret,
 Si testis alius, iudex alius denique,
 Dignum faterer esse me tantis malis,
 Nec his dolorem delinirem remediis.
 Suspensione si quis errabit suâ,
 Et rapiet ad se, quod erit commune omnium,
 Stultè nudabit animi conscientiam.

45

Huic excusatum me velim nihilominus.

Neque enim notare singulos mens est mihi,
 Verum ipsam vitam et mores hominum ostendere.

50

Rem me professum dicet forsan quis gravem:

Si Phryx Ælopus potuit, Anacharsis Scythæ
 Æternam famam condere ingenio suo:

Ego, litteratæ qui sum propior Græciæ,
 Cur somno inerti deteram patriæ decus?

55

Threïssa quum gens numeret auctores suos,
 Linoque Apollo sit parens, Musa Orpheo,

Qui saxa cantu movit, et domuit feras,
 Hebrique tenuit impetus dulci morâ.

Ergo hinc abesto, livor, ne frustra gemas:

60

Luum mihi similis illis dabitur gloria.

Induxi te ad legendum: sincerum mihi

Candore noto reddas iudicium peto.

FAB.

FAB. I.

Anus ad Amphoram.

ANUS jacere vidit epotam amphoram,
Adhuc Falernâ sæce e testâ nobili
Odorem quæ jucundum latè spargeret.
Hunc postquam totis avida traxit naribus:
O suavis anima! qualem te dicam, bona,
Antehac fuisse, tales cùm sint reliquæ?
Hoc quò pertineat, dicet, qui me novent.

FAB. II.

Panthera et Pastores.

SOLET à despectis par referri gratia.
Panthera imprudens olim in foveam decidit.
Videre agrestes: alii fustes congerunt,
Alii onerant saxis: quidam contrà miseriti,
Perituræ quippe, quamvis nemo læderet,
Misere panem, ut sustineret spiritum.
Nox insculta est, abeunt securi domum,
Quasi inventuri mortuam postridie.
At illa vires ut refecit languidas,
Veloci saltu foveâ sese liberat,
Et in cubile concito properat gradu.
Paucis diebus interpositis, provolat,
Pecus trucidat, ipsos pastores necat,
Et cuncta vastans sævit irato impetu.
Tum sibi timentes, qui feræ pepercerant,
Damnum haud recusant, tantum pro vitâ rogant.
At illa; Memini, qui me saxo petierint,
Qui panem dederint: vos timere absistite;
Illis revertor hostis, qui me læserant.

FAB. III.

Æsopus et Rusticus.

USU peritus hariolo solertior
Vulgò esse fertur: Causa sed non dicitur:
Notescet quæ nunc primùm fabellâ meâ.

Habenti

Habenti cuidam pecora pepererunt Oves
 Agnos humano capite: monstro exterritus 5
 Ad consulendos currit mœrens hariosolos.
 Hic pertinere ad domini respondit caput,
 Et avertendum victimâ periculum.
 Ille autem affirmat conjugem esse adulteram,
 Et insitivos indicari liberos; 10
 Sed expiari posse majori hostiâ.
 Quid multa? variis diffident sententiis,
 Hominisque curam curâ majore aggravant.
 Æsopus ibi stans, naris emunctæ senex,
 Natura nunquam verba cui potuit dare: 15
 Si procurare vis ostentum, rustice,
 Uxores, inquit, da tuis pastoribus,

F A B. IV.

Simii Caput.

PENDERE ad Lanium quidam vidit Simium
 Inter reliquas merces atque opsonia.
 Quæsitivit quidnam saperet; tum Lanius jocans:
 Quale, inquit, caput est, talis præstatur sapor.
 Ridiculè magis hoc dictum quàm verè æstimo, 5
 Quando et formosos sæpè inveni pessimos,
 Et turpi facie multos cognovi optimos.

F A B. V.

Æsopus et Petulans.

SUCCESSUS ad perniciem sæpe multos devocat.
 Æsopo quidam petulans lapidem impegerat:
 Tanto, inquit, melior; affem deinde illi dedit,
 Sic prosequutus: Plus non habeo meherculè,
 Sed unde accipere possis, monstrabo tibi. 5
 Venit ecce dives et potens: huic similiter
 Impinge lapidem, et dignum accipies præmium.
 Persuasus ille fecit, quod monitus fuit.
 Sed spes fefellit impudentem audaciam,
 Comprensus namque poenas persolvit cruce. 10

FAB.

FAB. VI.

Musca et Mula.

MUSCA in temone sedit, et Mulam increpans,
Quàm tarda es, inquit : non vis citiùs progredi?
Vide, ne dolone collum compungam tibi.

Respondit illa : Verbis non moveor tuis,

Sed istum timeo, fellâ qui primâ sedens

Tergum flagello temperat lento meum,

Et lora frænis continet spumantibus.

Quapropter aufer frivolam insolentiam :

Nam ubi strigandum sit et ubi currendum, scio.

Hâc derideri fabulâ meritò potest,

Qui sine virtute vanas exercet minas.

FAB. VII.

Canis et Lupus.

QUAM dulcis sit libertas, breviter proloquar.

Canis perpasto macie confectus Lupus

Fortè occurrebat : Salutant se invicem

Ut restiterunt : Unde sic, quæso, nites,

Aut quo cibo fecisti tantum corporis?

Ego qui sum longè fortior, pereo fame.

Canis simpliciter : Eadem est conditio tibi,

Præstare domino si par officium potes.

Quod ? inquit ille. Custos ut sis liminis,

A furibus tuearis et noctu domum.

Ego verò sum paratus : nunc patior nives

Imbresque, in sylvis asperam vitam trahens :

Quanto est facilius mihi sub tecto vivere,

Et otiosum largo satiari cibo?

Veni ergo mecum. Dum procedunt, aspicit

Lupus à catenâ collum detritum Canis.

Unde hoc, amice ? Nihil est. Dic quæso tamen.

Quia videor acer, alligant me interdium,

Luce ut quiescam, et vigilem, nox quum venerit :

Crepusculo solutus, quâ visum est, vagor.

Adfertur ultrò panis, de mensâ suâ

Dat ossa dominus, frustra jactat familia,

Et quod fastidit quisque pulmentarium.

Sic sine labore venter impletur meus.

Age, si quò abire est animus, est licentia ?

Non planè est, inquit. Fruere, quæ laudas, Canis: 25

Regnare nolo, liber ut non sim mihi.

F A B. VIII.

Frater et Soror.

PRÆCEPTO monitus sæpe te considera.

Habebat quidam filiam turpissimam,

Idémque insignem et pulchrâ facie filium.

Hi, speculum in cathedrâ matris ut positum fuit,

Pueriliter ludentes, fortè inspexerunt. 5

Hic se formosum jactat : illa irascitur,

Nec gloriantis sustinet fratris jocos,

Accipiens (quid enim ?) cuncta in contumeliam.

Ergo ad patrem decurrit læsura invicem,

Magnâque invidiâ criminatur filium, 10

Vir natus quòd rem foeminarum tetigerit.

Amplexus ille utrumque, et carpens oscula,

Dulcemque in ambos charitatem partiens :

Quotidie, inquit, speculo vos uti volo :

Tu formam ne corrumpas nequitix malis : 15

Tu faciem ut istam moribus vincas bonis.

F A B. IX.

Socratis Dictum.

VULGARE amici nomen, sed rara est fides.

Quum parvas ædes sibi fundâsset Socrates,

(Cujus non fugio mortem, si famam adsequar,

Et cedo invidæ, dummodo absolvar cinis)

E populo sic nescio quis, ut fieri solet : 5

Quæso, tam angustam talis vir ponis domum ?

Utinam inquit, veris hanc amicis impleam !

F A B. X.

Res gesta sub Augusto.

PERICULOSUM est credere et non credere :

Utriusque exemplum breviter exponam rei.

Hippolytus obiit, quia novercæ creditum est ;

Cassandræ quia non creditum, ruit Ilium.

Ergo exploranda est veritas multùm priùs, 5
 Quàm stulta pravè judicet sententia.
 Sed fabulosam ne vetustatem elevem,
 Narrabo tibi, memoriâ quod factum est meâ.

Maritus quidam cum diligeret conjugem,
 Togamque puram jam pararet filio, 10
 Seductus in secretum a liberto est suo
 Sperante hæredem suffici se proximum:

Qui, dum de puero multa mentitus foret,
 Et plura de flagitiis castæ mulieris,
 Adjecit id, quod sentiebat maxime 15

Doliturum amanti, ventitare adulterum,
 Stuproque turpi pollui famam domûs.

Incensus ille falso uxoris crimine,
 Simulavit iter ad villam, clamque in oppido
 Subsedit, deinde in noctu subito januam 20

Intravit rectâ cubiculum uxoris petens;
 In quo dormire mater natum jusserrat
 Ætatem adultam servans diligentius.

Dum querunt lumen, dum concursat familia,
 Iræ furentis impetum non sustinens 25

At lectum accedit, tentat in tenebris caput:
 Ut sentit tonsus, gladio pectus tranfigit,
 Nihil respiciens, dum dolorem vindicet.

Lucernâ adlatâ, simul aspexit filium,
 Sanctamque uxorem dormientem cubiculo, 30

Sopita primo quæ nil somno senserat;
 Repræsentavit in se pœnam facinoris,
 Et ferro incubuit, quod credulitas strinxerat:

Accusatores postulârunt mulierem,
 Romamque pertraxerunt ad Centum-Viros. 35

Maligna infontem deprimit suspicio,
 Quòd bona possideat: stant patroni fortiter
 Causam tuentes innocentis foeminæ.

A Divo Augusto tunc petiere iudices
 Ut adjuvaret juris jurandi fidem, 40
 Quòd ipsos error implicuisset criminis.

Qui postquam tenebras dispulit calumniæ,
 Certumque fontem veritatis reperit,

Luat, inquit, poenas causa libertus mali.
 Namque orbam nato simul, et privatam viro
 Miserandam potiùs, quàm damnandam existimo.
 Quòd si damnanda perscrutatus crimina
 Pater-familias esset, si mendacium
 Subtiliter limâsset, a radicibus
 Non evertisset scelere funesto domum.

Nil spernat auris, nec tamen credat statim;
 Quandoquidem et illi peccant, quos minimè putes:
 Et qui non peccant, impugnantur fraudibus.
 Hoc admonere simplices etiam potest,
 Opinione alterius ne quid ponderent;
 Ambitio namque dissidens mortalium
 Aut gratiæ subscribit, aut odio suo.
 Erit ille notus, quem per te cognoveris.

Hæc executus sum propterea pluribus,
 Brevitate nimia quoniam quosdam offendimus.

F A B. XI.

Margarita in Sterculino.

IN sterculino pullus gallinaceus
 Dum quærit escam, Margaritam reperit.
 Jaces indigno quanta res, inquit, loco!
 O, si quis pretii cupidus vidisset tui!
 Olim redisses ad splendorem pristinum:
 Ego, qui te inveni, potior cui multò est cibus,
 Nec tibi prodesse, nec mihi tu quicquam potes.
 Hoc illis narro, qui me non intelligunt.

F A B. XII.

Apes et Fuci, Vespâ judice.

APES in altâ quercu fecerant favos,
 Hos fuci inertes esse dicebant suos.
 Lis ad forum deducta est, Vespâ judice:
 Quæ, genus utrumque nosset cùm pulcherrimè,
 Legem duabus hanc proposuit partibus:
 Non inconueniens corpus, et par est color,
 In dubium planè res ut meritò venerit.
 Sed ne religio peccet imprudens mea,

Alveos accipite, et ceris opus infundite,
 Ut ex sapore mellis, et forma favi,
 De quīs nunc agitur auctor horum appareat.
 Fuci recusant; apibus conditio placet.
 Tunc illa talem sustulit sententiam:
 Apertum est, quis non possit, aut quis fecerit:
 Quapropter Apibus fructum restituto suum.
 Hanc præteriissem fabulam silentio,
 Si pactam Fuci non recusassent fidem.

F A B. XIII.

Æsopus ludens.

P UERORUM in turbâ quidam ludentem Atticus
 Æsopum nucibus cū vidisset, restitit,
 Et quasi delirum risit: Quod sensit simul
 Derisor potius, quam deridendus Senex,
 Arcum retensum posuit in mediâ viâ:
 Heus, inquit, sapiens, expedi quid fecerim.
 Concurrit populus. Ille se torquet diū,
 Nec quæstionis positæ causam intelligit,
 Novissimè succumbit. Tum victor Sôphus:
 Corrumpes arcum, semper si tensum habueris,
 At si laxâris, cum voles, erit utilis.
 Sic lusus animo debent aliquando dari,
 Ad cogitandum melior ut redeat tibi.

F A B. XIV.

Agnus à Capellâ nutritus.

I NTER capellas Agno balanti Canis
 Stultè, inquit, erras; non est hæc mater tua:
 Ovesque segregatas ostendit præcul.
 Non illam quæro, quæ cū libitum est, concipit:
 Dein portat onus ignotum certis mensibus,
 Novissimè prolapsam effundit sarcinam:
 Verū illam, quæ me nutrit admoto ubere,
 Fraudatque natos lacte, ne desit mihi.
 Totamen illa est potior, quæ te peperit. Non ita est.
 Unde illa scivit niger an albus nasceretur?
 Age porro scisset: cū crearer masculus,

Beneficium magnum sanè natali dedit,
 Ut expectarem lanium in horas singulas.
 Cujus potestas nulla in gignendo fuit,
 Cùm hâc sit potior, quæ jacentis miserita est,
 Dulcemque sponte præstat benevolentiam?
 Facit parentes bonitas, non necessitas.

15

His demonstrare voluit auctor versibus
 Obfistere homines legibus, meritis capi.

F A B. XV.

Cicada et Noctua.

HUMANITATI qui se non accommodat,
 Plerumque pœnas appetit superbiæ.

Cicada acerbum Noctuæ convicium
 Faciebât, solitæ victum in tenebris quærere,
 Cavoque ramo capere somnum interdiû.
 Rogata est ut taceret; multò validiùs
 Clamare cœpit: rursus admotâ prece,
 Accensa magis est. Noctua, ut vidit sibi
 Nullum esse auxilium, et verba contemni sua,
 Hâc est adgressa garrulam fallaciâ:
 Dormire quia me non finunt cantus tui,
 Sonare citharâ quos putes Apollinis,
 Potare est animus nectar, quod Pallas mihi
 Nuper donavit: si non fastidis, veni,
 Unâ bibamus. Illa, quæ ardebat siti,
 Simul cognovit vocem laudari suam,
 Cupidè advolavit. Noctua egressa e cavo
 Trepidantem consecrata est, et letho dedit.
 Sic viva quod negârat, tribuit mortua.

5

10

15

F A B. XVI.

Arbores in Deorum tutelâ.

OLIM, quas vellent esse in tutelâ suâ
 Divi legerunt arbores; quercus Jovi,
 Et myrtus Veneri placuit, Phœbo laurea,
 Pinus Cybelæ, populus celsa Herculi.
 Minerva admirans, quare steriles sumerent,
 Interrogavit causam. Dixit Jupiter;
 Honore fructum ne videamur vendere.

5

At

At mehercule narrârit quod quis voluerit,
 Oliva nobis propter fructum est gratior.
 Tunc sic Deorum genitor, atque hominum sator: 10
 15 O nata, meritò sapiens dicere omnibus:
 Nisi utile est quod facimus, stulta est gloria.
 Nil agere, quod non profit, fabella admonet.

FAB. XVII.

Pavo ad Junonem.

P^AVO ad Junonem venit, indignè ferens
 Cantus lusciniî quod sibi non tribuerit:
 Illum esse cunctis auribus admirabilem,
 Se dirideri, simul ac vocem miserit.
 Tunc consolandi gratiâ, dixit Dea: 5
 Sed formâ vincis, vincis magnitudine,
 5 Nitor smaragdi collo præfulget tuo,
 Pictisque plumis gemmeam caudam explicas.
 Quò mi, inquit, mutam speciem, si vincor sono!
 Fatorum arbitrio partes sunt vobis datæ: 10
 10 Tibi forma, vires aquilæ, lusciniò melos,
 Augurium corvo, læva cornici omina,
 Omnesque propriis sunt contentæ vocibus.
 Noli adfectare, quod tibi non est datum,
 Delusa ne spes ad querelam recidat. 15

FAB. XVIII.

Æsopus et Garrulus.

Æ^SOPUS domino solus cùm esset familia,
 Parare cœnam jussus est maturius.
 Ignem ergo quærens, aliquot lustravit domos,
 Tandemque invenit ubi lucernam accenderet.
 Tum circum eunti fuerat quod iter longius, 5
 Effecit brevius: namque rectâ per forum
 Cœpit redire: et quidam è turbâ garrulus:
 Æsope, medio sole quid cum lumine?
 Hominem quæro, inquit, et abit festinans domum.
 Hoc si molestus ille ad animum retulit, 10
 Sensit profectò se hominem non visum seni,
 Intempestivè qui occupato adluserit.

FAB. XIX.

Afinus et Galli.

QUI natus est infelix, non vitam modò
Tristem decurrit, verùm post obitum quoque.
Persequitur illum dura fati miseria.

Galli Cybeles circum quæstu ducere
Afinum solebant bajulantem sarcinas.

5

Is quum labore et plagis esset mortuus,
Detractâ pelle sibi fecerunt tympana.

Rogati mox à quodam, delicio suo
Quidnam fecissent, hòc locuti sunt modo :

Putabat se post mortem securum fore,

10

Ecce aliæ plagæ congeruntur mortuo.



PHÆ

J

Qua
Non
Fro
Qua
Hoc
Fab

M

Invo
Abj
Adfi
Alte
Aliq
Qui
Proo
Sic v

P H Æ D R I
F A B U L A R U M
L I B E R Q U A R T U S.

P R O L O G U S.

JOCULARE hoc tibi videtur: et sanè leve,
Dum nihil habemus majus, calamo ludimus.

Sed diligenter intueri has nœnias.

Quantam sub illis utilitatem reperiēs?

Non semper ea sunt quæ videntur: decipit

Frons prima multos: rara mens intelligit,

Quod interiore condidit cura angulo.

Hoc ne locutus finè mercede existimer,

Fabellam adjiciam de mustelâ et muribus.

F A B. I.

Mustela et Mures.

MUSTELA quum annis et senectâ debilis,

Mures veloces non valeret adsequi,

Involvit se farinâ, et obscuro loco

Abjecit negligenter. Mus escam putans,

Adsiluit, et comprehensus occubuit neci:

Alter similiter periit, deinde et tertius.

Aliquot secutis, venit et retorridus,

Qui sæpe laqueos et muscipulam effugerat,

Procûlque insidias cernens hostis oallidi:

Sic valeas, inquit, ut farina es, quæ jaces.

FAB. II.

Vulpes et Uva.

FAME coacta Vulpis altâ in vineâ
 Uvam adpetebat summis saliens viribus :
 Quam tangere ut non potuit, discedens ait :
 Nondum matura est, nolo acerbam sumere.

Qui, facere quæ non possunt, verbis elevant,
 Adscribere hoc debebunt exemplum sibi.

FAB. III.

Equus et Aper.

EQUUS sedare solitus quo fuerat sitim,
 Dum sese Aper volutat, turbavit yadum.
 Hinc orta lis est. Sonipes iratus fero,
 Auxilium petiit hominis, quem dorso levans
 Ad hostem rediit: jactis hunc telis eques
 Postquam interfecit, sic locutus traditur,
 Lætor tulisse auxilium me precibus tuis ;
 Nam prædam cepi, et didici quàm sis utilis.
 Atque ita coëgit frænos invitum pati:
 Tum mœstus ille : Parvæ vindictam rei
 Dum quæro demens, servitutem reperi.

Hæc iracundos admonebit fabula,
 Impunè potiùs lædi, quàm dedi alteri.

FAB. IV.

Æsopus interpres Testamenti.

PLUS esse in uno sæpe, quàm in turbâ, boni,
 Narratione posteris tradam brevi.

Quidam decedens tres reliquit filias,
 Unam formosam, et oculis venantem viros :
 At alteram lanificam, frugi et rusticam :
 Devotam vino tertiam, et turpissimam.
 Harum autem matrem fecit hæredem senex
 Sub conditione, totam ut fortunam tribus
 Æqualiter distribuât, sed tali modo,
 Ne data possideant aut fruantur: tum simul
 Habere res desierint, quas acceperint,

Centena matri conferant sestertia.

Athenas rumor implet : mater sedula

Jurisperitos consulit : nemo expedit,

Quo pacto non possideant, quod fuerit datum, 15

Fructumve capiant : deinde quæ tulerint nihil,

Quânam ratione conferant pecuniam.

Postquam consumpta est temporis longi mora,

5 Nec testamenti potuit sensus colligi,

Fidem advocavit, jure neglecto, parens : 20

Seponit mœchæ vestem, mundum muliebrem,

Lavationem argenteam, eunuchos glabros :

Lanificæ agellos, pecora, villam, operarios,

Boves, jumenta, et instrumentum rusticum :

Potrici, plenam antiquis apothecam cadis, 25

Domum politam, et delicatos hortulos.

Sic destinata dare quum vellet singulis,

5 Et adprobaret populus, qui illas noverat,

Æsopus mediâ subito in turbâ constitit :

O si maneret condito sensus patri,

30

Quâm graviter ferret, quod voluntatem suam

Interpretari non potuissent Attici !

10 Rogatus deinde, solvit errorem omnium.

Domum et ornamenta, cum venustis hortulis,

Et vina vetera date lanificæ rusticæ ;

35

Vestem, uniones, pedissequos, et cætera

Illi adsignate, vitam quæ luxu trahit :

At Agros, Villam, et pecora cum pastoribus

Donate mœchæ : Nulla poterit perpeti,

Ut moribus quid teneat alienum suis.

40

Deformis cultum vendet, vetera ut Vina emat ;

Agros abjiciet mœcha, ut ornatum paret :

At illa gaudens pecore, et lanæ dedita,

Quâcunque summâ tradet luxuriam et domum :

45

Sic nulla possidebit quod fuerit datum,

Et dictam matri conferent pecuniam,

Ex pretio rerum, quas vendiderint singulæ.

Ita quod multorum fugit imprudentiam,

10 Unius hominis reperit solertia.

FAB. V.

Pugna Murium et Mustelarum.

QUUM victi Mures Mustelarum exercitum
 Fugerent, et arctos circum trepidarent cavos,
 Ægrè recepti, tamen evaserunt necem.
 Duces eorum, qui capitibus cornua
 Suis ligarant, ut conspicuum in prælio
 Haberent signum quod sequerentur milites,
 Hæfere in portis, suntque capti ab hostibus;
 Quos immolatos victor avidis dentibus
 Capacis alvi merfit tartareo specu.

5

Quumcumque populum tristis eventus premit,
 Periclitatur magnitudo principum,
 Minuta plebes facili præsidio latet.

10

FAB. VI.

Phædrus in Fabularum Æsopiarum Censores.

TU qui nasute scripta destringis mea,
 Et hoc jocorum legere fastidis genus,
 Parvâ libellum sustine patientiâ;
 Severitatem frontis dum placo tuæ,
 Et in cothurnis prodit Æsopus novis.
 Utinam nec unquam Pelii nemoris jugo
 Pinus bipenni concidisset Thessala,
 Nec ad professæ mortis audacem viam
 Fabricâflet Argus opere Palladio ratem,
 Inhospitalis prima quæ Ponti sinus
 Patefecit, in perniciem Graiûm et Barbarûm,
 Namque et superbi luget Æetæ domus,
 Et regna Pelizæ scelere Medææ jacent,
 Quæ sævum ingenium variis involvens modis,
 Illic per artus fratris explicuit fugam,
 Hic cæde Patris Peliadum infecit manus.

5

10

15

Quid tibi videtur? Hoc quoque insulsum est, ais,
 Falsoque dictum; longè quia vetustior
 Ægeâ Minos classe perdomuit freta,
 Justoque vindicavit exemplo impetum.

20
Quid

Quid ergo possum facere tibi, lector Cato,
Si nec fabellæ te juvant, nec fabulæ?
Noli molestus esse omnino literis,
Majorem exhibeant ne tibi molestiam.

Hoc illis dictum est, si qui stulti nauseant :
Et ut putentur sapere, cœlum vituperant.

25

F A B. VII.

Vipera et Lima.

MORDACIOREM qui improbo dente adpetit,
Hôc argumento se describi sentiat.

In officinam fabri venit Vipera.

Hæc quum tentaret, si qua res esset cibi ;

Limam momordit : illa contrà contumax,

Quid me, inquit, stulta, dente captas lædere,

Omne adsüevi ferrum quæ conrodere ?

F A B. VIII.

Vulpes et Hircus.

HOMO in periculum simul ac venit callidus,
Reperire effugium alterius quærit malo.

Quum decidisset Vulpes in puteum inscia,

Et altiore clauderetur margine ;

Devenit Hircus sitiens in eundem locum,

Simul rogavit, esset an dulcis liquor,

Et copiosus. Illa fraudem moliens ;

Descende, amice : tanta bonitas est aquæ,

Voluptas ut satiari non possit mea.

Immisit se barbatus : tum Vulpecula

Evafit puteo, nixa celsis cornibus :

Hircumque clauso liquit hærentem vado.

F A B. IX.

Pera.

PERAS imposuit Jupiter nobis duas :

Propriis repletam vitiis post tergum dedit,

Alienis ante pectus suspendit gravem.

Hâc re videre nostra mala non possumus :

Alii simul delinquant, censores sumus.

F A B.

F A B. X.

Fur Aram Compilans.

LUCERNAM fur accendit ex arâ Jovis,
 Ipsûmque compilavit ad lumen suum;
 Onustus qui sacrilegio quum discederet,
 Repentè vocem sancta misit religio:
 Malorum quamvis ista fuerint munera,
 Mihique invisâ, ut non offendar subripi;
 Tamen, sceleste, spiritu culpam lues,
 Olim quum adscriptus venerit poenæ dies.
 Sed ne ignis noster facinori præluceat,
 Per quem verendos excolit pietas Deos,
 Veto esse tale luminis commercium.
 Ita hodie nec lucernam de flammâ Deûm,
 Nec de lucernâ fas est accendi sacrum.

Quot res contineat hoc argumentum utiles,
 Non explicabit alius quàm qui reperit.
 Significat primo, sæpe quos ipse alueris,
 Tibi inveniri maximè contrarios.
 Secundò ostendit, scelera non irâ Deûm,
 Fatorum dicto sed puniri tempore.
 Novissimè interdicat, ne cum malefico
 Usûm bonus consociet ullius rei.

F A B. XI.

Hercules et Plutus.

OPES invisæ meritò sunt forti viro,
 Quia dives arca veram laudem intercipit.
 Cœlo receptus propter virtutem Hercules,
 Quum gratulantes persalutâset Deos,
 Veniente Pluto, qui Fortunæ est filius,
 Avertit oculos: causam quæsit Pater:
 Odi, inquit, illum, quia malis amicus est,
 Simulque objecto cuncta corrumpit lucro.

FAB.

LIB

B

Quod

Sinite

Et ut

Pares

Ho

Habi

10

Q

V

Ve

Inter

Facie

Ferri

Nimi

Factu

Parcè

Total

15

Q

Q

Sinuq

Name

Hanc

Respo

5

V

Perve

///

FAB. XII.

Capellæ et Hirci.

BARBAM capellæ quum impetrâssent ab Jove,
 Hirci moerentes indignari cœperunt,
 Quòd dignitatem foeminæ æquâssent suam.
 5 Sinite, inquit, illas gloriâ vanâ frui,
 Et usurpare vestri ornatum muneris,
 Pares dum non sint vestræ fortitudini. 5

Hoc argumentum mœnet, ut sustineas tibi
 Habitu esse similes, qui sint virtute impares,

10

FAB. XIII.

Gubernator et Nautæ.

QUUM de fortunis quidam quereretur suis,
 Æsopus finxit consolandî gratiâ.

15

Vexatâ sævis navi tempestatibus,
 Inter vectorum lacrymas et mortis metum,
 Faciem ad serenam subitò mutatur dies,
 Ferri secundis tuta cœpit flatibus,
 Nimiâque nautas hilaritate extollere.

20

Factus periculo tum gubernator sophus:
 Parcè gaudere oportet, et sensim queri,
 Totam quia vitam miscet dolor et gaudium. 10

FAB. XIV.

Homo et Colubra.

QUI fert malis auxilium, post tempus dolet.
 Gelu rigentem quidam Colubram sustulit,
 Sinûque fovit, contra se ipsum misericors;
 5 Namque ut resecta est, necuit hominem protinus.
 Hanc alia quum rogaret causam facinoris;
 Respondit: Ne quis discat prodesse improbis. 5

FAB. XV.

Vulpes et Draco.

FAB.

VULPES cubile fodiens, dum terram eruit,
 Agitque plures altiùs cuniculos,
 Pervenit ad Draconis speluncam ultimam,

D

Custo-

Custodiebat qui thesauros abditos.
 Hunc simul aspexit; Oro ut imprudentiæ
 Des primùm veniam, deinde si pulchrè vides
 Quàm non conveniens aurum sit vitæ meæ,
 Respondeas clementer, quem fructum capis
 Hôc ex labore, quodve tantum est præmium,
 Ut careas somno et ævum in tenebris exigas?
 Nullum, inquit ille: verùm hoc à summo mihi
 Jove adtributum est. Ergo nec sumis tibi,
 Nec ulli donas quicquam? Sic fatis placet.
 Nolo irascaris, liberè si dixero:
 Diis est iratis natus, qui est similis tibi.
 Abiturus illuc, quò priores abierunt,
 Quid mente cæcâ miserum torques spiritum?
 Tibi dico, avare, gaudium hæredis tui,
 Qui thure superos, ipsum te fraudas cibo,
 Qui tristis audis musicum citharæ sonum;
 Quem tibi arum macerat jucunditas;
 Obsoniorum pretia cui gemitum exprimunt;
 Qui dum quadrantes aggeras patrimonio,
 Cælum fatigas fordido perjurio;
 Qui circumcidis omnem impensam funeris,
 Libitina ne quid de tuo faciat lucrum.

FAB. XVI.

Phædrus de Fabulis.

QUID judicare cogitet Livor modò,
 Licet dissimulet, pulchrè tamen intelligo.
 Quicquid putabit esse dignum memoriæ,
 Æsopi dicet: si quid minùs adriserit,
 A me contendet fictum quovis pignore.
 Quem volo refelli jam nunc responso meo;
 Sive hoc ineptum, sive laudandum est opus,
 Invenit ille, nostra perfecit manus.
 Sed exequamur cœptum propositi ordinem.

FAB.

F A B. VI.

Princeps tibicen.

5 UBI vanus animus aurâ captus frivolâ
 Arripuit insolentem sibi fiduciam,
 acilè ad derisum stulta levitas ducitur.
 Princeps tibicen notior paulò fuit,
 10 operam Bathyllo solitus in scenâ dare.
 fortè ludis (non satîs memini quibus)
 cum pegma rapitur, concidit casu gravi
 nec opinans, et sinistram fregit tibiam,
 quas quum dextras maluisset perdere.
 15 Inter manus sublatus, et multum gemens
 hominum refertur. Aliquot menses transeunt,
 ad sanitatem dum venit curatio.
 et spectatorum mos est ad lepidum genus,
 desiderari coëpit, cujus flatibus
 20 alebat excitari saltantis vigor.
 erat facturâ ludos quidam nobilis,
 et incipiebat Princeps ingredier: cum
 adducit pretio, precibus, ut tantummodo
 solo ludorum ostenderet sese die.
 25 Qui simul advenit, rumor de tibicine
 venit in theatrum: quidam affirmant mortuum,
 quidam in conspectum proditurum sinè morâ.
 silæo misso, devolutis tonitribus,
 hi sunt locuti more translatitio.
 tunc Chorus ignotum modo reducto canticum
 25 proposuit, cujus hæc fuit sententia:
etare incolumis Roma salvo Principe.
 plausus consurrectum est, jactat basia
 30 tibicen; gratulari fautores putans.
 quæstus ordo stultum errorem intelligit,
 agnoque risu canticum repeti jubet:
 tratur illic: homo meus se in pulpito
 otum prostermit; plaudit inludens eques;
 regare populus hunc coronam existimat.
 verò cuneis notuit res omnibus,
 35 Princeps ligato crure niveâ fasciâ,
 veisque tunicis, niveis etiam calceis,

Superbiens honore divinæ domûs,
Ab universis capite est protrusus foras.

FAB. VII.

Occasio depicta.

CURSU volucris pendens, in novaculâ,
Calvus comosâ fronte, nudo corpore,
Quem si occupâris, teneas; elapsum semel
Non ipse possit Jupiter reprehendere:
Occasionem rerum significat brevem.

Effectus impediret ne segnis mora,
Finxere antiqui talem effigiem temporis.

FAB. VIII.

Taurus et Vitulus.

ANGUSTO in aditu Taurus luctans cornibus
Quum vix intrare possit ad præsepia,
Monstrabat Vitulus quo se pacto plecteret:
Tace, inquit, antè hoc novi quam tu natus es.
Qui doctiorem emendat, sibi dici putet.

FAB. IX.

Venator et Canis.

ADVERSUS omnes fortis et velox feras
Canis quum domino semper fecisset satis,
Languere cœpit annis ingravantibus.
Aliquando objectus hispidi pugnae suis,
Adripuit aurem: sed cariosis dentibus
Prædam dimisit. Hic tum Venator dolens
Canem objurgabat: cui senex contrà hirriens:
Non te destituit animus, sed vires meæ.
Quod fuimus, lauda, si jam damnas, quod sumus.
Hoc cur, Philete, scripserim, pulcre vides.

FINIS FABULARUM.

P H Æ D R I

F A B U L A R U M

L I B E R P R I M U S.

PROLOGUS, *The PROLOGUE.*

EGO I polivi have smooth'd hanc matériam this work senáriis
 vérsibus with Iambic verses quam which Æsópus Æsop
 Auctor répperit was the original Inventor of: Dos the use
 pélli of the Book duplex est is twofold; quod because movet risum
 diverts us, et quod and because monet vitam it directs human life
 rudénti consílio by its prudent advice. Si autem but if quis any one
 olúerit shall have a mind calumniári to cavil, quod because ar-
 bres the trees loquántur speak, non tantum and not only ferae the
 wild beasts, meminerit let him remember nos jocári that I amuse
 myself fictis fábulis with invented stories.

F A B. I.

Lupus a Wolf et and. Agnus a Lamb.

LUPUS a Wolf et Agnus and a Lamb compúlli driven toge-
 ther siti by thirst vénérent had come ad eúndem rivum to the
 same river: Lupus the Wolf stabat stood supérior pretty high up the
 stream, Agnúsque and the Lamb longe inferior a great deal lower.
 Tunc then Latro the Thief incitátus urged improba fauce by his
 avenous appetite intulit brought in causam an occasion jurgii of
 quarrel. Cur inquit why says he (Lupus sc.) fecisti have you made
 quam the water turbuléntam muddy mihi to me bibenti drinking?
 Aniger the Lamb timens in a fright contra (locutus sc.) answer'd;
 Tupe O Wolf, quæso I beg of you, qui possum how can I facere do
 quod quéreris what you complain of? cum since liquor the water
 ecúrrit runs down clear a te from you ad meos haustus to me drink-
 ing. Ille He (Lupus sc.) repulsus confuted viribus by the force veri-
 tatis of truth, ait says, maledixisti you have cursed mihi me sex
 menses ante hos six months ago. Agnus the Lamb respondit answer-
 d; équidem upon my word non natus eram I was not born: At
 Herclè but indeed, inquit says he (Lupus sc.) Pater tuus your Father

maledixit mihi *curfed me*. Atque ita *and having said this* lacerat *he destroys him* correptum *being feized* injuftâ nece *by an unjust death*.

Hæc Fábula *this Fable* fcripta *est is wrote* propter illos homines *for the use of thofe men*, qui *who* opprimunt *oppress* innocentes *innocentes* in-
nocent perfons fictis (de) caufis *by false accusations*.

F A B. II.

Ranæ *the Frogs* petentes *defiring* Regem *a King*.

QUUM *when* Athénæ *Athens* florérent *was flourishing* æquie
légibus *with equal laws*, procax libértas *incroaching liberty*
miscuit *confounded* Civitatem *the State*, licéntiaque *and li-*
centiousness solvit *broke* priftinum frœnum *the ancient reign of dif-*
cipline. Hinc *upon this* pártibus *parties* factiónum *of factions* con-
spirátis *conspiring together*, Pifistratus *Pifistratus* Tyrannus *the Ty-*
rant, occupat *takes poffeffion of* arcem *the citadel*. Quum *when*
Attici *the Athenians* flerent *were bemoaning* tristem fervitútem *their*
melancholy bondage, et cœpiffent *and began* queri *to complain*, non
quia *not because* ille *he* (Pifistratus sc.) crudelis (erat) *was cruel*,
fed quóniam *but because* omne onus *any burden* grave *is heavy* in-
fuétis *to fuch as have been used to none*; Æfópus *Æfop* tum *at that*
time rétulit *related* talem fabellam *a fable* to this purpose.

Ranæ *the Frogs* vagántes *wandering* liberis palúdis in *free*
marfhes petière *begged* Regem *a King* a Jove of Jupiter magno
clamóre *with a great cry*, qui (Rex) compécferet *who might re-*
frain diffolútos mores *their licentious ways* vi *by his authority*.
Pater *the Father* Deorum *of the Gods* rifit *smiled*, atque *and* dedit
threw them down parvum tigillum *a fmall piece of timber*, quod
whicb miffum fúbitò *being fuddenly thrown down* térruit affrightit
pávidum genus *the trembling kind* fono *by the noife* motuque *and*
motion vadi *of the fhallow water*. Cùm hoc *when this* jacéret *had*
lain diútius *a good while* mersum limo *almost buried in mud*, forte
by chance una (rana sc.) *one of them* tácitè *without any noife* profert
puts out caput *her head* è ftagno *from the pool*, et *and* explorat
rege *having examined their King*, cunctas evocat *she calls them all*
out. Illæ (ranæ sc.) *they*, timóre pósito *laying afide fear*, ádnatant
fwim to it certátim *hafhly*, petulánsque turba *and the wanton mul-*
titude inilit *leaps* fupra lignum *upon the block*: quod *whicb* quum
when inquináffent *they had defiled* omni contumélia *with all fort*
of abufe, mifère *they fent embaffadors* ad Jovem *to Jupiter* rogan-
tes *to beg* alium regem *another King*, quóniam *because* qui *that*
whicb datus fúerat *had been given them* inútilis *effet* *was good for*
nothing. Tùm *then* mifit illis *he fent them* hydram *a water fnake*,
qui *who* cœpit *began* corripere *to fnap them up* fingulas *one after*
another dente áfpero *with a fharp tooth*. Inértes *the helpfefs crea-*

turés
metus
fore f
to Men
adfici
anfw
bonum
quoqu
Æfop
left a

N
lencies
fuo há
nobis
Grá
pride,
quæ
himfel
fellow
gregi
ftrip of
fugant
the Ja
mæren
from a
repul
quos
fi if
ftation
Nátur
neithe
tua ca
this r

A
Ca
a pic
dit fa

lâcerat be- tures fugitant endeavour to shun necem death frustra in vain:
 st death. metus fear præclûdit puts a stop to vocem their speech, igitur there-
 homines fore furtim they privately dant mandâta give commands Mercûrio
 cêntes in- to Mercury ad Jovem to Jupiter, ut succurrat to succour them
 adflicti in their distress. Tunc then Deus the God contrâ (dixit sc.)
 answered: quia because nolûistis you would not ferre bear vestrum
 bonum your good fortune, perferte bear with malum your bad. Vos
 quoque do you also, O cives my fellow citizens, ait (Æsôpus) says
 Æsop, sustinete bear hoc malum this misfortune ne majus veniat
 lest a greater comes.

F A B. III.

Graculus superbus, the proud Jackdaw.

NE libeat (cui nostrum sc.) that none of us may take a fancy
 gloriari to pride ourselves aliénis bonis in other men's excel-
 lencies, potiùsque but rather choose degere vitam to pass our life
 suo hábitu in our own dress, Æsôpus Æsop prædidit has proposed
 nobis to us hoc exêmplum this example.

Graculus a Jackdaw tumens puffed up inani súperbia with empty
 pride, sústulit took up pennas some feathers Pavónum of Peacocks
 quæ which deciderant had fallen, seque exornávit and adorned
 himself with them: Deinde and then contemnens despising suos his
 fellow creatures, immiscuit se he join'd himself a companion formoso
 gregi to the beautiful flock Pavónum of Peacocks. Illi they eripiunt
 strip off pennas their feathers impudenti avi from the impudent bird,
 fugântque and drive him away rostris with their beaks. Graculus
 the Jackdaw male mulctatus being sadly beaten cœpit redire returned
 mærens greatly dejected ad próprium genus to his own kind, a quo
 from whom sustinuit he was forced to bear tristem notam a sad mark
 repulsæ of disgrace. Tum then quidam some one ex illis of those
 quos whom prius despexerat he had before held in contempt (ait says)
 si if conténtus fuisses you had been contented nostris sedibus with our
 station, et voluisses pati and had willingly born quod that which
 Natúra Nature dederat had given us; nec expertus esses you would
 neither have met with illam contuméliam that reproach, nec nor
 tua calamitas would your unfortunate state sentiret have felt hanc
 this repulsam rebuff from us.

F A B. IV.

Canis a Dog natans swimming.

AMITTIT he loses próprium his own méritò deservedly qui
 who appetit reaches at aliénum another man's.

Canis a Dog, dum whilst ferret he carried in his mouth carnem
 a piece of flesh natans as he swam per flúvium a-cross a river, vi-
 dit saw suum simuláchrum his own image in spéculo in the mirror

limpharum of the water, putansque and thinking aliam prædam that another prey ferri was carried. ab alio Cane by another Dog voluit be had a mind eripere (illi sc.) to take it from him: verum but aviditas his greediness decèpta being deceived, et demisit he both dropp'd cibum the meat quem which tenébat he held ore in his mouth, nec potuit nor could he tangere touch quem that which adeò petébat he so much sought.

FAB. V.

Vacca a Cow, Capella a Goat, Ovis a Sheep, et Leo and a Lion.

SOCIETAS a partnership cum potènti with a man in power nunquam est fidélis is never to be trusted. Hæc fabèlla the following fable testatur witnesseth propositum meum my proposition.

Vacca a Cow, et and Capella a Goat, et Ovis and a Sheep patiens injuriæ patient under wrong fuere socii were partners cum Leone with a Lion in saltibus in the forests: quum hi when they cepissent had taken Cervum a Stag vasti corporis of a prodigious bulk, Leo the Lion locutus est spoke sic thus, partibus factis the shares being laid out: Ego I tollo take to myself primam (partem sc.) the first share, quoniam because nò minor I am called Leo the Lion, tribuētis you will assign mihi to me secundam the second quia because sum fortis I am brave; tùm then tertia the third me sequetur will be mine, quia because plus vāleo I am stronger than any of you; si quis if any one tetigerit shall meddle with quartam the fourth malo adficietur he shall suffer for it. Sic by this means sola impròbitas his unreasonable greediness alone abstulit carried off prædam the whole prize.

FAB. VI.

Ranæ the Frogs ad Solem to the Sun.

UT when Æsopus Æsop vidit saw célebres nuptias a much talk'd of wedding vicini furis of a neighbouring thief, continuo immediately incipit sic narrare he falls to telling this story:

Quondam once upon a time quum when Sol the Sun vellet took a fancy dúcere uxórem to marry, Ranæ the Frogs sustulére raised clamórem a cry ad Sidera to the Stars. Júpiter Jupiter permotus being much disturbed convicio at their noise quærit desires to know causam the reason querelæ of their complaint. Tum then quædam incola an inhabitant stagni of the pool inquit says, nunc already unus (Sol) tho' but one exurit he burns up omnes lacus all our lakes, cogitque and forces miseras us wretched creatures émore to die arida sede in our parch'd habitations; quidnam futurum est what will become of us si creárit liberos if he should get children.

FAB.

FAB. VII.

Vulpes a Fox ad personam tragicam to a Tragedian's Mask.

VULPES a Fox fortè viderat happen'd to see tragicam personam a tragedian's mask; O quanta species, O! what a fine appearance, inquit says he, non habet has not cerebrum any brains!

Hoc dictum est this is said illis to those, quibus whom fortuna fortune tribuit hath given honorem honour et and gloriam glory, abstulit but hath denied them communem sensum common sense.

FAB. VIII.

Lupus a Wolf et and Grus a Crane.

QUI he that desiderat expects pretium a reward meriti for a good turn ab improbis from unreasonable men, bis peccat is twice in the wrong: Primum first quoniam because adjuvat he assists indignos such as do not deserve it; Deinde in the second place, quia because jam when he has done it non potest he cannot be contented abire impune to come off without hurt.

Quum when os a bone devoratum taken in greedily hæreret stuck fauce in the throat Lupi of a Wolf, cepit he began inlicere to tempt singulos the Brutes one after another pretio by proposing a reward, victus being quite overcome magno dolore by excess of pain ut that extraherent she would extract malum the evil. Tandem at last Gruis (pro Grus) a Crane persuasa est was persuaded jurejurando by the Wolf's oath, credensque trusting longitudinem colli (pro, longum collum) her long neck gulæ to his throat, fecit she wrought periculofam medicinam a dangerous cure lupi for the Wolf. pro quo for which quum when flagitaret she demanded pactum præmium the reward agreed upon; ingrata es you are ungrateful, inquit (Lupus sc.) says he, quæ abstuleris who have brought off caput your head nostro ex ore out of my mouth inco-lume without hurt, et postulas and requirest mercedem a reward.

FAB. IX.

Passer a Sparrow et and Lepus a Hare.

OSTENDAMUS we will prove paucis versibus by a few lines stultum esse that it is a foolish thing (alicui) non cavere for any one not to provide for sibi himself, et and dare consilium to give advice aliis to others.

Passer a Sparrow objurgabat was chiding Léporum a Hare oppressum caught ab Aquila by an Eagle, et and edentem uttering graves fletus heavy sighs. Inquit says he, Ubi est where is illa nota pernecitas that famed swiftness of your's? quid why pedes have your feet ita cessarunt loitered so? Dum whilst loquitur he is speaking Accipiter a Hawk raptim snatches up ipsum him nec opi-

num *dreaming of no such thing*, interficitque and kills him clamitāntem calling out vano questu with a vain complaint. Lepus the Hare semānimus tho' half dead (ait says) en solātia see some comfort mortis of my suffering death! Qui you who modò just now secūrus void of care irridēbas jeer'd at nostra mala my calamity, nunc ploras now bewail tua fata your own death simili querēla by a like complaint.

FAB. X.

Lupus a Wolf et and Vulpes a Fox, Simio iudice an Ape being judge.

QUicūque whosoever semel innōtuit is once become notorious turpi fraude for scandalous cheating, etiāmsi altho' dicit verum he speaks the truth, amittit he fails of fidem belief. Brevis fābula a short story Æsōpi of Æsop attestatur proves hoc this.

Lupus a Wolf arguēbat indicted Vulpem a Fox crimine upon an action furti of theft: Illa (Vulpes) she negabat deny'd se esse proximam that she was guilty culpæ of the charge. Tunc then Simius an Ape fedit iudex sat as judge inter illos between them. Cū when uterque each of them perorassent had done pleading suam causam his cause; Simius the Ape fertur is reported dixisse hanc sententiā to have pronounc'd this sentence; Tu (ad Vulpem sc.) you non vidēris do not seem perdidisse to have lost quod petis what you sue for: Credo I believe te (Vulpem) that you subripuisse have stole quod that which pulchrè negas you speciously deny.

FAB. XI.

Asinus the Ass et and Leo the Lion venantes hunting.

VIRTUTIS expers when a Coward jactans verbis brags of gloriā courage, fallit he imposes upon ignōtos those who do not know him, est derisui (and) is a meer jest notis to those who do (know him.)

Quā when Leo the Lion vellet had a mind venāri to hunt Asello cōmite in company with the Ass, contēxit he cover'd illum (Asinum) him frūctice with shrubs, et and simul withal admōnuit admonished him ut terreret to affright seras the wild beasts insuētā voce by his strange voice. Hic upon this auritulus the long-ear'd beast tollit raises subitum clamōrem a sudden shout totis viribus with all his might, turbātque and confounds bēstias the brutes novo mirāculo with an unheard of prodigy: quæ which dum whilst pavēntes (metu sc.) quaking petunt they make for notos exitus their known ways of escaping, affligūntur are struck down horrendo impetu by the dreadful onset Leonis of the Lion. Qui (Leo)

who p
évocab
re voce
conceit
of my
inquit
tuum
have f

H
turn o
commen

Cer
a foun
own I
miran
branch
excessi
tērritu
cepit
and p
pit re
stopp'd
cerari
Tunc
uttere
me, q
horu u
rint n
those

Q

Qu
caseu
cut of
Vulp
qui t

who postquam after that fessus est he is tired cæde with slaughter, évocat calls forth Asinum the Ass, jubétque and bids him præmere vocem cease his voice: tunc then ille (Asinus sc.) he insolens ait conceitedly says, qualis horum hæc ópera does this Service meæ vocis of my voice videtur appear tibi to you? sic insignis 'tis so notable, inquit (Leo) says (the Lion) ut that nisi unless nōsem I had known tuum animum your mind, genúsque and race, fugissem I should have fled simili metu with equal fear.

F A B. XII.

Cervus a Stag ad Fontem at a Fountain.

HÆC narratio this story erit testis will be proof quæ that those things which contempseris you shall despise sæpe esse often turn out utiliōra more beneficial laudatis than those which you have commended.

Cervus a Stag, quùm when bibisset he had drank ad fontem at a fountain, réstitit stood still, et vidit and saw suam effigiem his own Image in liquóre in the Water. Dum whilst ibi there admirans with admiration laudat he commends ramósa cónua his branching horns, vituperátque and vilifies nimiam tenuitatem the excessive slenderness crurum of his legs, súbito on a sudden contérritus being affrighted vocibus by the noise venantium of hunters, cœpit he began fugere to fly per campum thro' the field, et elúsit and put to a fault canes the Dogs: Tum next silva a wood excepit received ferum the Beast, in quâ in which impeditus being stopp'd reténtis cónibus by his entangled horns cœpit he began lacerári to be torn sævis móribus by the cruel bites Canum of the Dogs. Tunc then móriens when dying dicitur he is said edidisse to have uttered hanc vocem this sentence: O! me infelicem, Oh! unhappy me, qui nunc who now demùm too late intéllico find quam utilia how useful quæ those things which despexeram I had despised fuerint might have been, et quantum luctus and how much sorrow quæ those which laudáram I had so praised habúerint carried in them.

F A B. XIII.

Vulpes a Fox et and Corvus a Crow.

QUI they who gaudent are pleased se laudári to be commended verbis súbdolis by crafty words, dant pœnas turpes are shamefully punished serâ pœnientiâ by a too late repentance.

Quùm when Corvus a Crow vellet wanted comēsse to eat caseum a piece of cheese raptum which he had stole de fenestrâ out of a window résidens sitting at ease celsâ árbore on a lofty tree, Vulpes a Fox vidit saw him, deinde and then cœpit she began loqui to speak sic in this manner: O qui. O how great est nitor is the

leekness tuarum pennarum of your feathers, Corve O Crow! quantum decoris what gracefulness geris have you corpore in your shape et vultu and air? si vocem haberes if you had a voice nulla ales no bird foret would be prior preferable to you. At but ille (Corvus) he, dum whist vult he had a mind etiam also ostendere to give proof of vocem his voice, emisit let fall caseum the cheese ex ore from his mouth, quem which dolosa Vulpes the crafty Fox celenter quickly rapuit snatch'd up avidis dentibus with his greedy teeth. Tum then demum at last stupor Corvi (i. e. Corvus stupidus) the stupid Crow decēptus being deceived ingemuit repented.

FAB. XIV.

Médecus one become a Physician ex Sutore from a Cobler.

QUUM when malus Sutor a bungling Cobler depēditus broke inopia thro' want of business cōpisset had set up facere medicinam to practice physick ignoto loco in a strange place et and venditaret sold often antidotum an Antidote falso nomine with a false name, adquisivit sibi he gained himself famam reputation verbosis strophis by his long set harangues. Hic upon this quum when Rex urbis the Governour of the city jaceret lay ill confectus wastad gravi morbo with a severe illness, gratia with an intent experiendi ejus of trying his skill poposcit he called for scyphum a cup; dein and then fusa aqua pouring in some water simulans pretending se that he miscere mixed toxicum some poison antidoto illius with his antidote iussit he ordered ipsum (Mēdicum sc.) him bibere to drink it proposito prēmio at a set reward. Tum then ille he timore mortis for fear of Death confessus est confessed se that he factum esse was become nobilem Mēdicum a fam'd Physician non ulla prudentia not from any knowledge artis of the Faculty, verum but stupore from the stupidity vulgi of the common people. Rex the Governour advocata concione having called an Assembly hæc addidit said thus upon the occasion: Quantæ demētiæ Of how great madness putaris do you think vos esse that you are guilty, qui who non dubitatis do not scruple credere to venture capita your heads cui to one whom nemo no one commisit has trusted pedes his feet calceandos to be shod. Dixerim verò I may safely say hoc that this pertinere comes home ad eos upon them quorum stultitia whose weakness est is quæstui the gain impudentiæ, (i. e. impudentium hominum) of impudent men.

FAB. XV.

Asinus an Afs egrégie cordatus remarkably wise.

IN commutádo principátu *in changing a government* páuperes Cívium *the poorer sort of citizens* mutant change nil nothing, præter except nomen *the name* dómini of their Lord. Hæc parva Fabélla *the following little Fable* indicat *shows* id that that esse is verum true.

TímíduS Senex *a fearful old Man* pascébat *was grazing* Aféllum *his Afs* in prato *in a meadow*, is he térritus *being alarmed* súbito clamóre hóstium *by a sudden shout of the Enemy* suadébat *endeavourd to persuade* Afino *the Afs* fúgere *to make off* ne pos- sent capi *that they might not be taken*. At but ille *he* lentus *in no great haste* (ait sc.) *says*: Quæso I pray num putas *do you think* victórem *that the conquerer* impositúrum *will lay* binas clitellas *two pair of panniers* mihi upon me? Senex *the old Man* negábat *said no*. Ergo therefore *(says the Afs)* quid *what* refert meâ *does it concern me* cui sérviam *whom I am a slave to*, dum as long as portem I must carry meas clitéllas *my panniers*.

FAB. XVI.

Ovis a Sheep, Cervus a Stag, et Lupus and a Wolf.

QUUM *when* fraudátor *a cheat* ádvocat *calls in* improbos hó- mines *wicked Men* sponsum *to be his Security*, expedit *the bu- siness is* non expedire *not to clear* rem *the contract*, sed but me- tuere *to fear* mala *the bad consequence*.

Cervus *a Stag* rogábat *intreated* Ovem *a Sheep* (to lend him) módium tritici *a bushel of wheat*, Lupo *a Wolf* sponsóre *being Surety*: at but illa (Ovis sc.) *she* præmetuens dolum *timely fearing a trick* (said:) Lupus *the Wolf* semper *always* adsuévit *has ac- customed himself* rapere *to get* what he can atque and abire *to make off*: Tu (Cerve) *you are used* fúgere de conspéctu *to get out of sight* velóci impetu *with a nimble spring*: Ubi *where* requiram *shall I look for* vos *you* quum *when* dies *the day* of payment advé- nerit *shall come*?

FAB. XVII.

Ovis a Sheep, Canis a Dog et and Lupus a Wolf.

MEndaces liars solent *are wont* luere pœnas *to suffer the due punishment* maléfici of their Roguery.

Quum *when* Canis *a Dog* calumniátor *coming with a forged* title pétetet *demanded* ab Ove of a Sheep panem *a loaf* quem *which* conténderet *he maintain'd* se *that he* commendáſſe *had gi- ven to her care*, Lupus *a Wolf* citátus *being called in* testis *a Wit- ness*

neſs dixit ſaid non modò *that not only* unum (panem ſc.) *one Loaf* debéri *was owing*, verùm *but* affirmavit *affirmed* decem *that ten* (deberi ſc.) *were due*. Ovis *the Sheep*, damnata *being caſt falſo* teſtimónio *by a falſe witneſs*, ſolvit *paid* quod *that* which non debbat *ſhe did not owe*. Poſt paucos dies *after a few days* Bidens *the Sheep* conſpexit *ſaw* Lupum *the Wolf* jacentem *laying in* fo-veâ *in a pitfall*: Hoc *this* inquit *ſays ſhe*, datur *is given* à ſu-peris *by the Gods* merces *as a reward* fraudis *of your deceit*.

FAB. XVIII.

Mulier a Woman partúriens lying in.

NEMO *nobody* libénter *willingly* récolit *viſits again* locum *the place* qui *which* læſit *has hurt him*.

Mulier a Woman inſtante partu *the birth coming on* actis ménſibus *her time being up*, jacébat *was lying* humi *on the ground* ciens *fetching* flébiles gémitus *piteous groans*. Vir *her Husband* hortatus *est* *adviſed her* (ut) *reciperet to betake* corpus *herſelf* lecto *to a bed*, quò *that* mélius *deponeret ſhe might the better drop* onus *the bur-* then *naturæ of nature*. Inquit *illa ſays ſhe*, mínimè *confido I by* no means *truſt* malum *that the evil poſſe can finiri be ended* loco *in the place* quo *where* concéptum *est it was conceived* initio *firſt*.

FAB. XIX.

Canis a Bitch partúriens bringing forth.

Blanditiæ *the ſmooth ſpeeches* mali *hóminis of a bad man* ha-bent *carry with them* inſidias *treacherous deſigns*; quas *which* ut *that* vitémus *we may avoid*, verſus *ſubjecti the underwritten* lines *monent warn us*.

Quum when Canis *a Bitch* partúriens *lying in* rogáret *intreated* álteram (Canem ſc.) *another* ut *that* deponeret *ſhe might lay down* fætum *her young* in ejus partúrio *in her kennel*, fácilè *impetrávit ſhe eaſily got leave*; dein *afterwards* admóvit *ſhe applied* preces *prayers* repoſcenti *to her redemanding* locum *her place*, exórans *gaining* tempus *breve a ſhort time longer*, dum *'till* poſſet *ſhe could* be able *dúcere to carry abroad* cáculos *her whelps* firmiôres *grow somewhat ſtronger*. Hoc quoque (tempore ſc.) *this time alſo* conſumpto *being expired* cæpit *ſhe began* flagitare *to demand* cubile *her kennel* validius *on ſtronger terms*: inquit *ſays ſhe* (i. e. canis partúriens) *ſi iſ potúeris you will be able* par *eſſe to be a match* mihi *for me* et turbæ *meæ and my litter* cedam *loco I'll reſign the place* to you.

FAB.

FAB. XX.

Famélici Canes the hungry Dogs.

STultum consilium a foolish project non modo not only caret
misses of effectu its desired effect, sed but dévocat lures down
mortâles men ad perniciem to destruction.

Canes some Dogs vidérunt saw còrium a hide depréssum sunk
down in flúvio in a river: ut that possent they might facilius the
more easily coméssse devour id it extráctum being dragg'd out, co-
père they began ebibere to drink up aquam the water, sed but rup-
ti being burst periére they perished priúsqvam before that continge-
rent they could reach quod that which petierant they had sought
after.

FAB. XXI.

Leo a Lion confectus worn out senio with old age.

QUicúnque whosoever amísit has lost prístinam dignitâtem his
former character, est jocus becomes a scorn étiam even ignâ-
tis to cowards in gravi casu in his wretched condition.

Quum when Leo a Lion defectus enfeebled annis by years, et
and désertus forsaken viribus in his strength jaceret lay helpless,
prehens drawing with difficulty extrémum spíritum his last breath,
aper a Boar venit came ad eum to him fulmíneis déntibus with
lightning tusks et and vindicávit revenged vétèrem injuriam a
former injury ictu by a stroke. Mox soon after Taurus a Bull
confódit gored hostile corpus his hostile body infestis còrnibus with
salicious horns. Asinus an Ass ut when vidit he saw ferum that
the Beast lædi was abused impúnè without revenge exterit batters
frontem his forehead cálcibus with his beels. At but ille (Leo) he
expirans (inquit) breathing his last, said, Indigne tuli I have with
indignation born fortes the Brave insultâre to insult mihi me, quod
ut in that cogor I am forced ferre te to bear you dédecus the dis-
grace natúræ of Nature, certè undoubtedly videor I seem mori to
die bis twice.

FAB. XXII.

Mustéla a Weazel et and Homo a Man.

QUUM when Mustéla a Weazel presa being caught ab ho-
mine by a Man vellet bad a mind effúgere to escape instân-
tem necem immediate death, quæso I beg of you, inquit says she,
arce mihi spare me, quæ who purgo clear domum tibi your house
voléstis muribus of the mischievous mice: Ille (Homo) he respon-
dit answered: Si is' faceret you did it meâ causâ upon my account
flet gratum 'would be an obligation; et and dedissem veniam I
could pardon you súpplici a suppliant; nunc but now quia because
labóras

labóras you take all this pains ut fruáris that you may enjoy reliquiiis the remains quas which rosúri sint (mures sc.) they would but nibble; et simul and also dévóres devour ipsos (mures sc.) them, noli do not imputáre mihi set to my account vanum beneficium a false kindness; atque and ita locútus having so said, dedit letho he killed improbam the unreasonable creature.

Illi those persons debent ought agnóscere to acknowledge hoc that this dictum esse is a satyr in illos upon them quorum utilitas whose serviceableness privata being limited servit is confin'd sibi to themselves, et jactant and who boast of ináne méritum empty merit imprudentibus to unwary people.

F A B. XXIII.

Canis fidelis the faithful Dog.

REpente liberális a man who suddenly becomes liberal gratus est is welcome stultis to fools, verum but tendit dolos he lays his snares írritos in vain peritis for the prudent.

Quum when noctúrnus Fur a Night-Thief misisset had thrown panem a piece of bread Cani to a Dog, tentans trying an whether posset he could capi be won cibo by food objecto thrown him; heus, inquit (Canis) bark ye, says he, Sir, vis would you præclúdere stop linguam meam my tongue, ne latrem that I may not bark pro re domini for my Masters advantage? multum falleris you are greatly mistaken, namque for ista súbita benignitas that sudden bounty jubet me persuades me vigilare to watch ne lest fácias lucrum you should make an advantage meâ culpâ by my neglect.

F A B. XXIV.

Rupta Rana the burst Frog.

DUM whilst inops a poor man vult desires imitari to imitate potentem a rich one, perit he is undone.

Quondam once on a time Rana a Frog conspéxit saev. Bovem an Ox in prato in a meadow, et and tacta being struck invidia with envy tantæ magnitudinis (aspectu sc.) at the sight of such a bulk, inflávit she blew up rugósam pellem her speckled hide; tum then interrogávit she asked natos her young ones an whether esset she was latior bigger Bove than the Ox? Illi they negárunten denia it: Rursus again inténdit cutem she stretch'd her skin majóre nise with greater effort, et and quæsit question'd them simili modo in like manner, quis which of the two major esset was the bigger? Illi they dixerunt said, Bovem (majorem fuisse) that the Ox was. Novissimè at last indignáta being enraged, dum whilst vult she desires infláre sese to blow up herself validius with greater violence jácuit she lay dead rupto corpore her body being burst.

F A B.

FAB. XXV.

Canis a Dog et and Crocodilus a Crocodile.

QUI they who dant give prava consilia insidious Counsel can-
tis hominibus to wary Men, et both perdunt operam loose
their Labour, et and deridentur are laughed at turpiter basely.
Tráditum est it is reported Canes that Dogs bibere drink in flú-
mine Nilo in the river Nile curréntes as they run along, ne rapián-
tur that they may not be caught á Crocodilis by the Crocodiles. Igi-
tur therefore quúm when Canis a Dog currens running cæpisset
had began bibere to drink Crocodilus a Crocodile sic (dixit) said
thus to him: lambe lap quámlibet as much as you will ótio at your
leisure, pota drink atque and accède come near Nilo the Nile, sed
but noli veréri be not afraid of doloꝝ any deceit: at ille (Canis
dixit) but the Dog said, mehércule in troth facerem I would do so,
nisi scírem if I did not know te that you cúpidum esse were very
desirous of meæ carnis my Flesh.

FAB. XXVI,

Vulpes a Fox et and Ciconia a Stork.

NOcéndum (est nobis) we must injure nulli no Man, si verò but
if quis any one læserit shall hurt another, Fabélla this little
Fable admonet warns us (eum esse) multándum that he is to be pu-
nished simili jure by a similar sort of Punishment.

Vulpes a Fox dicitur it said prior invitasse to have first invited
Cicóniam a Stork ad cænam to Supper, et and posuisse to have set
before illi him liquidam sorbitionem some liquid Soup in parópside
in a thin Dish, quam which Cicónia the Stork esúriens being hun-
gry potúerit was able gustare to tast of nullo modo by no means.
Quæ (Cicónia sc.) who quúm when revocasset she had in her
turn invited Vulpem the Fox, posuit served up lagénam a Flaggon
plenam full intrito cibo of minced Meat; ipsa she herself inferens
thrusting in rostrum her Beak huic to this satiatur is satisfied, et
and fames Hunger torquet torments convívam her Guest quæ (con-
viva) who cùm when lámberet she licked collum the neck lagénæ
of the Flaggon frustrá to no purpose, accépimus we are informed pe-
grínám volúcrem that the foreign Bird sic locútam said thus:
Quisque every one debet ought pati to bear sua exémpia what he
himself sets the Example of æquo ánimo with an even Mind.

FAB. XXVII.

Canis a Dog Thesáurus a Treasure et and Vultur a Vulture.

CANIS a Dog effódiens digging up humana ossa some human
Bonæ invénit found thesáurum a Treasure; et and quia be-
cause violáret he had violated manes deos the Gods below, cupiditas

a strong desire divitiarum of Riches injecta est illi was struck into him, ut that penderet penas he might suffer punishment due sanctæ Religióni to his violation of sacred Ceremonies. Itaque accordingly dum when custodit he guarded aurum the Gold oblitus forgetting cibi his Food consumptus est he was perished fame by Hunger: super quem (Canem) upon whom Vultur a Vulture stans standing fertur is reported locutus (esse) to have said thus: O Canis O Dog, meritò deservedly jaces you lie dead, qui who conceptus being conceived trivio on the Highway, educatus brought up stercore on a Dunghill concupisti hast coveted regales opes princely Wealth.

FAB. XXVIII.

Vulpes a Fox et and Aquila an Eagle.

QUamvis sublimes Men tho' never so high debent have Reason metuere to fear humiles the Lowly, quia because vindicta Revenge patet lies open dócili solertiae to Quickness of Invention.

Quondam once upon a Time Aquila an Eagle sustulit caught up vulpinos catulos a Fox's Whelps, posuitque and put them nido in her Nest escam pullis as Food for her Young ones, ut that carperent they might pick them. Mater (catulorum sc.) their Mother perfecta following hanc her, incipit begins orare to beg of her ne importaret not to lay tantum luctum such a Load of Grief sibi on her miseræ an undone Creature. Illa (Aquila sc.) she contempsit (prees sc.) made light of her Intreaties quippe tuta as being secure ipso loco by the Nature of her Station. Vulpes the Fox rapuit snatched ardentem facem a lighted Brand ab ara from an Altar, circumdeditque and surrounded totam arborem the whole Tree flammis with Flames, miscens mixing up dolorem Sorrow hosti to her Enemy damno with the Loss sanguinis (i. e. catulorum) of her own Brood. Aquila the Eagle ut that eriperet she might save suos her Young ones periculo mortis from the Danger of Death, supplex tradidit humbly gave up Natos the Whelps incolumes safe Vulpi to the old Fox.

FAB. XXIX.

Ranæ the Frogs metuentes fearing Prælia the Battles Taurorum of Bulls.

HUMILES Men in low Life laborant suffer ubi when potentes Men in Power dissident disagree.

Rana a Frog intuens seeing pugnam a Battle Taurorum of Bulls in palude in the Marsh, ait says, Heu alas! quanta perniciæ how great Destruction instat is coming upon nobis us! interrogata being asked ab aliâ by another cur why diceret she said hoc this quum since illi they certarent contended principatu for the Govern-

ment gregis of the Herd, Bovésque and Oxen dégerent vitam lived a Life longè very distant ab illis from them : (ait says she i.e. Rana timens) Statio their Settlement est is indeed separata separated ac and genus their Kind diversum different ; sed but qui he that profugerit shall go into Banishment pulsas being driven (de) regno from the Lordship nemoris of the Grove, veniet will come in secreta latibula to the private Hiding-places paludis of the Marsh et and obteret will crush (nos) proculcatas us being trod upon duro pede with his hard Foot : ita thus you see furor illorum their Quarrel pertinet concerns ad nostrum caput our Life.

FAB. XXX.

Milvius a Kite et and Columbæ Pigeons

QUI He that committit se commits himself improbo Hómini to a Knave tutandum to be protected, dum whilst requirit he expects auxilia assistance, invenit he mets with exitium destruction.

Quum when Columbæ some Pigeons sæpe fugissent had often escaped Milvium the Kite, et and evitassent had avoided necem Death celeritate by the Swiftness pennæ of their Wings, raptor the Bird of Prey vertit consilium turn'd his Thoughts ad fallaciam to Stratagem, et and decépit deceived genus inermum the helpless Birds tali dolo by this Trick : Quare why (inquit says he) dúeitis do you lead sollicitum ævum an anxious pensive Life pótius rather quàm than icto fœdere having made a Truce, creátis me make me regem your King, qui who præstem can warrant vos you tutas safe ab omni injuriâ from every kind of Insult ? Illæ they credentes believing him tradunt se deliver themselves up Milvio to the Kite, qui who adéptus having got Possession of regnum his Kingdom cæpit vinci fell to devouring them singulas one after another, et and exercere imperium to exercise Authority over them sævis únguibus by his cruel Talons. Tunc then una one de reliquis of those that were left (dixit said) pléctimur we are punished meritò deservedly.

P H Æ D R I

F A B U L A R U M

LIBER SECUNDUS.

PROLOGUS, *The PROLOGUE.*

ÆSOPI genus (scribendi sc.) *ÆSOP's way of writing* continetur *consists of* Exémplis *Examples* nec nor quicquam aliud *is any thing else* quaeritur *intended* per Fabéllas *by the Fables*, quàm than ut error *that the Error* mortaliū of Men corrigatur *may be rectified*, diligensque industria *and that diligent Industry* acuatur *may bestir itself*. Ergò therefore quicūque jocus *whatever* Conceit fuerit (mihi) *I shall have* narranti *while I tell a Story*, dum as long as capiatur *it delights* the Ear et servet *and keeps up* propositum suum *its Intent*, commendatur *it is recommended* Re *by it's Use*, non nōmine *not by the Name* Auctōris of it's Author. Equidem *I for my Part*, servabo *will keep to* morem the way senis (Æsopi sc.) *of the old Man*; sed si *but if* libuerit *I shall have a Mind* interpōnere aliquid to insert any thing of my own, ut that varietas the variety dictōrum of *diverting Relations* delectet *may amuse* sensus the Senses, velim *I beg of you*, Lector Reader, (ut) accipias to take it in bonas partes in good part. Sic upon this Condition brevitas my Brevity repēdet tibi *shall recompense you for* istam grātiā that Favour. Cujus of which ne commendatio lest my Recommendation sit verbōsa be tedious, attēde (ānimum sc.) *mind* cur why debeas you ought negāre to deny cupidis the Forward, (et) offerre and to offer modestis the Modest etiam even quod that which non petierint they have not asked for.

FAB. I.

Leo sapiens *the wise Lion.*

LEO a Lion stabat stood super juvencum over a Heifer dejectum (sibi sc.) *which he had pulled down*: Prædator a knavish Fellow intervēnit *slept in in the mean Time* postulans demanding partem a Share. Darem *I would give it you*, inquit (Leo sc.) *says* he, nisi soleres unless you were accustomed sumere to take it per te of yourself, et and rejecit he rejected improbum the impudent Fellow. Fortè by Chance innoxius viator an innocent Traveller de-

LIB.
ductus
que vi
dem h
said;
you nee
is due
Tunc
into th
Exe
laudab
dives

D
it bou
Mú
lans c
regēb
Man:
bad w
whilf
fit Ma
ni cap
when
the Ca
est be
evélle
nus t

Q
to the
óre in
medi
sic (d
nibus
alive
praer
Su
plure

Iducatus est *was brought* in eundem locum *to the same Place*, feroque viso *and having seen the Beast* réttulit retro *he drew back* pedem *his Foot*, cui *to whom* ille (Leo sc.) *he* placidus (dixit) *calmly said*; non est (quicquam tibi) *you have nothing* quod timeas *which you need fear*, ait *says he*, et *and* pars *the Part* quæ *which* debetur *is due* modestiæ tuæ *to your Modesty*, tolle *take* audacter *boldly*. Tunc *then* diviso térgore *dividing the Chine*, petivit silvas *he went into the Woods* ut daret accessum *to give Access* hómini *to the Man*.

Exemplum *an Example* prorsus egrégium *very remarkable* et laudabile *and commendable*, verum *but* aviditas *Greediness* est *is* dives *rich*, et *and* pudor *Modesty* pauper *poor*.

FAB. II.

Repentè calvus *a Man suddenly bald*.

Discimus nempe *we learn you see* exemplis *by examples* viros *that Men* spoliari *are stripp'd* a Fæminis *by the Women* utcunque *be it how it will*, amént, améntur *whether they love or are loved*.

Múlier *a Woman* non rudis *well practiced in the female Arts* celans *concealing* annos *her Years* elegantia *by her Neatness in Dress*, regébat *had at her Command* quendam mediæ ætátis *a middle-aged Man*: pulchraque júvenis *and a beautiful young Damsel* céperat *had won* ánimos *the Affections* ejusdem viri *of the same*. Dum *whilst* ambæ *both of them* volunt *desire* vidéri *to appear* pares *a fit Match* illi *for him*, capére *they began* légere *to pick out* hómini capillos *the poor Man's Hair* invicem *each in her Turn*. Quùm *when* putáret *he thought* se *that* he pingi *was setting out* curá *by the Carefulness* mulierum *of his Wives*, repentè *on a sudden* factus est *he became* calvus *bald*, nam *for* Puélla *the Young one* fúnditus evéllerat *had quite rooted out* canos (capillos sc.) *the grey Hairs*, anus *the Old one* nigros *the black*.

FAB. III.

Homo *a Man* et *and* Canis *a Dog*.

Quidam *a certain Man* lacerátus *being torn* morfu *by the Bite* veheméntis Canis *of a curst Dog*, misit maléfico (Canis) *threw to the mischievous Cur* panem *a Bit of Bread* tinctum *dipped* cruóre *in the Blood*, quod *which* audierat *he had heard* esse *was* remédium *a Cure* vulneris *of the Wound*. Tunc *then* Æsópus *Æsop* sic (dixit) *said thus*: noli *do not* fácere *hoc* *this* coram plúribus Cánibus *before many Dogs*: ne *lest* dévorent *they devour* nos *us* vivos *alive*, cùm *when* *whem* scelerint *they shall know* esse *that there is* tale praémium *such a Reward* culpæ *for their Fault*.

Succéssus *the Success* impróborum *of wicked Men* álicit *entices* plures *a great many*.

FAB. IV.

Aquila an Eagle, Felis a Cat, et and Aper a Sow.

AQUILA an Eagle fécerat *had built* nidum *her Nest* in sublimi quercu *upon the Top of an Oak*; Felis a Cat *nacta* *having* found out *cavernam* a convenient Hole *pepérerat* *had brought forth* in mediâ (quercu sc.) *in the Middle of it*; Sus *némoricultrix* a wild Sow *posúerat* *had laid* fœtum *her Litter* ad imam (quercum) *at the Bottom*: Felis the Cat *sic evértit* *thus ruined* fortuitum *contubérnium* *their chance Neighbourhood* fraude by Deceit, et scéléstâ malitiâ *and cursed Cunning*: scandit *she climbs up* ad nidum *to the Nest* Vólucris of the Eagle, (et) ait *and says*, Pernicies *Destruction* parátur *is preparing* tibi *for you*, et forsân *and very likely* miseræ mihi *for wretched me*: Nam *for* quòd vides *whereas you see* Aprum *that this Sow* quotidie fodere *is continually rooting*, infidiósus *the designing Creature* vult *means* vérttere *to overturn* quercum *the Oak*, ut *that* facile ópprimat *she may easily make a prey of* nostram progénem *our young ones* in plano *upon the ground*: Terróre offúso *Fear being presented*, huic *to her*, perturbátis *sénibus* *her senses being discomposed*, derépit *she softly creeps* ad cubile *to the den* setóse Suis of the bristly Sowine: inquit, *says she*, tui natí *your children* sunt *are* in magno perículo *in great danger*; nam *for* simul *as soon as* exieris *pastum* *you go out to feed* cum ténere grege *with the tender herd*, Aquila the Eagle paráta est *is prepared* rapere *to steal* porcéllós *your Pigs* tibi *from you*. Postquam *after that* complévit *she had filled* hunc locum *this place* quoque *also* timóre *with fear*, dolósa *the cunning creature* cóndidit *covered* sese *herself* toto (in) cavo *all over in her hole*, evagáta *stealing out* inde *from thence* noctu *by night* suspénso pede *on tip-toes*, ubi *when* replévit *she filled* se *herself* et prolem suam *and her young* escâ *with food*, prospicit *she watched at home* toto die *all the day* simulans *pretending* pavórem *fear*. Aquila the Eagle métuens *fearing* ruínam *the fall of the tree* désidet ramis *sets still upon the boughs*, Aper the Sow non prodit foras *does not go out abroad* vitans *that she may avoid* rapinam *the stealing of her young ones*. Quid multa (verba faciam sc.) *in short*, consúpti sunt *they were starved* inédiâ *through want of* iustenance *cum suis* *with their young ones*, præbuéruntque *and furnished* largam dapem *a plentiful feast* felis *to the cat*, catúllisque *and her kittens*. Stulta credulitas *the foolishly credulous* potest *may* habére *have from this Fable* documéntum *a warning* quantum mali boni *much mischief* bilinguis homo *a double tongued man* sæpe concinnat *often contrives*.

FAB.

FAB. V.

Cæsar, ad Atriénsensem to his Servant.

EST *there is quædam natio a certain set ardelionum of busy-bodies Romæ at Rome concursans running up and down in a hurry, occupata mightily taken up in otio about nothing, anhelans taking much pains gratis to no purpose, agens nihil doing nothing agendo multa in doing many things; et both molestæ sibi uneasy to themselves, odiosissima and most impertinently troublesome aliis to others. Volo I have a mind emendare to correct hanc (ardelionum nationem sc.) this, si tamen possum if it lies in my power, verâ fabellâ by a true Story. Est pretium operæ it is worth while attendere to attend to it.*

Quum *when Tibérius Cæsar Tiberius Cæsar, petens as he was going Neápolim to Naples, venisset came in Misenénsensem suam villam to his Country-seat upon Misenus, quæ which posita being built summo monte on the top of a mountain manu Luculli by the hand of Lucullus, perspicit has a view from the front Siculum mare of the Sicilian sea, et respicit and views from the back part Tuscum the Tuscan sea; unus one ex alticinctis Atriénsibus of his notably active domestic Servants, cui tunica whose coat erat was districta bound close ab humeris from his shoulders pelúcio linteo with a linen swasth cirris dependéntibus the fringes hanging down, Dómino the Emperour (his master) perambulante walking thro' læta viridaria the pleasant green walks, cœpit began conspérere to sprinkle humum æstuántem the dusty ground ligneo alvéolo with a wooden scoop: Comes his companion jactat boasts of officium his complaisant service: sed but deridétur he is laugh'd at: Inde from thence præcúrrit he runs before him notis flexibus by short cuts which he was acquainted with in álium xystum into another walk, sedans pulverem laying the dust: Cæsar Cæsar agnóscit takes notice of hominem the man, intelligitque and understands rem the affair. Heus bark ye! inquit dñus says the Emperour: Ille enimvéro he to be sure adfilit leaps towards him. Tum then majestas the majesty tanti Ducis of so great an Emperour (his Imperial Majesty) inquit says to him: Alapæ cuffs (i.e. Liberty) véneunt are purchased mecum at my house multo majóris (pretii) at a much greater price.*

FAB. VI.

Aquila an Eagle, Cornix a Crow et Testúdo and a Tortoise.

NEMO *no man est is satis tutus sufficiently safe contra poténtes against men in power: si verò but if maléficus confiliátor a mischievous counsellor accéssit (poténtibus sc.) joins with them, quicquid whatever vis strength et nequítia and craft oppúgnant assail, ruit falls.*

Aquila an Eagle sustulit took up testudinem a Tortoise in sublime on high: Quæ (testudo sc.) which quum when abdidisset she had hid corpus her body corneâ domo in her shell-house, nec nor cõdita being so hid posset lædi could she be hurt ullo pacto by any means. Cornix a Crow venit came per auras thro' the air, et volans and flying proper close to them, (ait says) r apuisti you have got opimam prædam a noble booty unguibus in your talons sanè upon my word, sed but nisi unless monstrâro I shall teach you quid what faciendum sit tibi you must do, lassabit te it will tire you gravi pøndere by its heavy weight nequicquam to no purpose. Promissâ parte (sibi sc.) being promised a share, suadet he advises her ut inlidat to dash duram corticem the hard shell ab altis astris from the lofty Stars in scõpulum against a Rock, quâ (cortice) comminutâ which being broke to pieces, facilè vescatur she may easily eat cibo the meat. Aquila the Eagle indûcta being persuaded verbis by his words, paruit obeyed mōnitis the advice, et simul and also largè divisit liberally divided dapem the feast magistræ to her counsellor. Sic by this means quæ she who tuta fuerat had been safe mūnere naturæ by the bounty of nature, impar not being a match duâbus for two accidit fell tristi nece by a sad death.

FAB. VII.

Muli the Mules et Latrones and Thieves.

DUO Muli two Mules ibant were going along gravati fârcinis laden with packs: unus one of them ferēbat carried fiscos baskets cum pecuniâ with money; alter the other (ferēbat) saccos sacks tumētes swelling multo hórdeo with much Barley. Ille the former dives onere being richly laden éminens proudly strutting celsâ cervice with a stretched out neck, jactansque and tossing clarum tintinnâbulum a shrill Bell collo about his neck: comes his companion sequebâtur followed quiêto et plácido gradu with a slow and peaceful step. Súbito on a sudden Latrones some Thieves ádvolant spring upon them ex insidiis out of ambush, trúsitantque and slash mulum the mule ferro with the sword inter cædem amidst the scuffle: Diripiunt they take away nummos the money, négligunt (and) disregard vile hórdeum the cheap Barley. Igitur therefore quum when spoliatus (mulus) the Mule which was robbed fletet was lamenting casus suos his misfortune, équidem I for my part, inquit alter says the other, gáudeo am glad me that I contempum (esse) was despised, nam for nil amissi I have lost nothing, nec nor læsus sum am I hurt vûlnere by a wound.

Tenúitas the low estate hóminum of people tuta est is secure hoc arguménto according to this Fable: Opes Riches sunt obnoxia are exposed magno periculo to great danger.

FAB. VIII.

Cervus a Stag et Boves and the Oxen.

CERVUS a Stag excitatus roused nemorosis Latibulis from his shady covert, ut fugeret that he might avoid instantem necem immediate death venatorum from the hunters, petit made to proxima villam the next farm house et condidit and hid se himself opportuno bovili in a convenient oxstall. Hic upon this Bos an Ox ait says) latenti to him lying hid: quidnam what voluisti did you propose tibi to yourself, qui who ultro of your own accord infelix occurris have unhappily run ad necem to death, commiserisque and have trusted spiritum your life testu under the Roof hominum of men? At ille (cervus) but he supplex humbly praying, inquit says, vos modò parcite do you but spare me, occasione datâ (mihi sc.) when an opportunity offers itself erumpam I will sally forth rursus again. Vices the changes noctis of the night excipiunt succeed spatium the missed course diei of the day; Bubulcus the herdsman adfert frondem brings Provender, nec nor ideo for all that videt does he see him. Omnes rustici all the servants eunt et redeunt go backwards and forwards subinde every now and then, nemo none of them advertit perceives him; etiam villicus even the steward transit passus by him nec nor ille sentit does he find out quicquam any thing. Tum then ferus the Beast gaudens overjoyed coepit began agere gratias to thank bobus the Oxen quiētis that had said nothing, quod because præstiterint (sibi sc.) they had afforded him hospitium a safe retreat adverso tempore in an adverse time. Unus one of them respondit answered him: Quidem indeed, cupimus we mightily desire te salvum (esse sc.) that you may be safe: Sed si but if ille he venerit shall come qui habet who has centum oculos an hundred eyes, vita tua your life versatur is magno (in) periculo in great danger. Inter hæc in the mean time ipse dominus the master himself redit domum sc.) returns home à cœnâ from supper: et quia and because considerat he had observed boves that his cattle corruptos (esse sc.) were foul and lean nuper of late, accedit he comes ad præsepe to the crib: Cur why (inquit says he) parum est frondis is there so little provender? Stramenta defunt here is not enough straw. Quantum est laboris what a deal of trouble is it tollere to take away hæc aranea these cob-webs! Dum whilst scrutatur he searches into singula every thing conspicatus est he espied alta cornua the lofty horns Cervi of the Stag quoque also, quem whom convocata familiâ having summon'd his servants jubet he orders occidi to be killed, tollitque and carries off prædam the prize.

Hæc Fábula this Fable significat shews, Dóminum that the Master videre plurimum is sharpest sighted in suis rebus in his own affairs.

FAB. IX.

Invidia Envy is Comes the Companion Virtutis of Virtue.

ATTICI the Athenians posuere erected ingentem statuam a magnificent statue Æsôpo to Æsop, collocaruntque and placed him servum tho' a slave æternâ in basi upon a lasting pedestal, ut cuncti that every body scirent might know viam that the way honoris of honour patere lies open, nec gloriâ tribui and that glory is not given generi to family, sed but Virtuti to true Worth. Quoniam because alter another occuparat had prevented me ne primus forem from being the first Fable-writer, studui I have done my endeavour ne solus esset (ille alter) that he should not be the only one, quod superfuit which was the only thing that was left me: nec est hæc is this invidia envy, verum but emulatio emulation. Quod si but if Lâtium Italy faverit shall favour meo labôri my labour, habebit it will have plures many more quos opponat Græciæ to match with Greece. Sin but if livor envy (i. e. envious persons) voluerit shall have a fancy obtricare to slander curam my careful compositions, tamen yet non eripiet it shall not take away conscientiam my inward persuasion laudis of my own worth. Si if nostrum studium the fruit of my study pervenit has reached tuas aures your ears, et animus and your mind sentit relishes fabulas my fables fictas arte artificially contrived, felicitas my happiness submovet removes omnem querelam all room for complaint. Sin minus but if not; ac aud labor my work occurret shall come into the hands of illis those quos whom sinistra natura unlucky nature extulit has brought in lucem into the world, qui who excipiunt receive aliorum scripta other mens compositions cum fastidio with disdain, nec possunt quicquam nor can do any thing else nisi carpere but cawil at meliores their betters: feram I will bear etiam talem exitum even such an event durato corde courageously; donec 'till pudeat fortunam Fortune is ashamed sui criminis of her own crime.

P H Æ D R I

F A B U L A R U M

L I B E R T E R T I U S.

P H Æ D R U S A D E U T Y C H U M.

SI if desideras you have a mind légère to read Libéllos the Books Phædri of Phædrus Eútyche O Eutyche, opórtet (ut) vaces you must be disengaged à négóitiis from business, ut áni- mus that your mind liber being free séntiat may feel vim the mean- ing cárminis of the Verses. Verùm but inquis you say, tuum ingé- nium your genius non est tanti is not of so much consequence ut that momentum horæ a minute meis officiis from my publick business péreat be lost. Non est there is not ergo therefore causa any reason id that that tangi should be touched mánibus by your hands quod which non cónvenit does not agree with áuribus your Ears occu- pátis being taken up. Fortássè perhaps dices you will say; áliquæ séríæ some holyday vénient will come quæ which vocent may invite me ad stúdiu[m] to reading solúto pectore with unbended thoughts. Quæso I beseech you potiúsne leges will you rather read viles fáenias trifling fables, quám than impéndas curam lay out your care domésticæ rei on domestick Business, reddas témpora return visits amícis to your friends, vaces spend your time uxóri with your wife, reláxes ánimu[m] unbend your thoughts, des ótium indulge córpori your Body ut that præstes you may attend fórtiùs with more vigour adsuétam vicem the usual return of Business? Mutándum est tibi you must alter propósitum your design et genus vitæ and way of Life, si cógitas if you intend intráre to enter limen the threshold Musárum of the Muses. Ego I quem whom mater my mother eníxa est brought forth Piério jugo on the Top of Pierius, in quo on which sancta Mnemosyne sacred Mnemosyne, facúnda nóvies nine times fruitiful (at nine births) péperit brought forth chorum ártium the nine Muses tonánti Jovi to thundering Jupiter, quamvis altho' natus sim I was born penè almost in ipsá Scholâ in the School it- self, penitúsque eráserim and have quite razed out curam habendi the thoughts of being rich corde from my mind, et incubúerim and have applyed myself in hanc vitam to this way of Life ob laudem solam for the sake of praise alone. Tamen yet recipior I am re- ceived

ceived fastidiously with a disdainful niceness in cœtum (Musarum sc. into their Company. Quid what credis do you think accidere illi must happen to him, qui who querit seeks exaggerare to heap magnas opes great riches, præponens preferring dulce lucrum sweet gain docto Labóri to learned Labour? Sed jam but nunc quodcunque fuerit be it as it will, (ut Sinon dixit as Sinon said quum when perductus foret he was brought ad Regem Dardaniam to the King of Troy) exarabo I will write tertium librum the third Book stylo Æsopi in Æsop's way, dedicans dedicating illum (librum sc.) it honori to your honour et meritis tuis and your merits quem which si leges if you will read, lætabor I shall be glad, fin minus but if not certe certainly posteri posterity habebunt will have quo wherewithal oblectent se they may entertain themselves Nunc now docëbor I will teach you breviter in few words cur why genus fabularum the way of writing Fables inventum sit was found out, Sërvitus (i. e. servus Æsopus) the Slave obnoxia being at mercy, quia because non audëbat he dare not dicere say, quæ volëbat what he had a mind to, transtulit clapt proprios affectus his private resentments in fabëllas into Fables, elafitque and baffles calumniã accusation fictis jocis by artificial merriment. Porro moreover Ego I feci viam have travelled sëmitã illius (Æsopiscam) in his path, et cogitavi and have invented plura more things quam than reliquerat he had left deligens picking out quædam some mea meam calamitatẽ suiting my own misfortune.

Quod si but if accusator my accuser foret alius were any other Sejanus than Sejanus, si alius tellis (mihi foret sc.) If any other were my evidence, denique in short si alius if any other were iudex judge, fatërer I would confess me myself dignum worthy tantis malis of so great Evils, nec delinirem nor would I endeavour to mitigate dolorem my Pain his remediis by these Lenitives: Si quis any one errabit shall err suã suspiciõne by his own suspicion, et respiciet ad se and apply to himself quod that which erit commune will be in common omnium to all, stultẽ nudabit he will weakly discover consciẽtiam the guilt animi of his Soul; nihilominus nevertheless velim I desire me (esse) excusatum that I may be excused huic such a one. Nam for neque est mihi mens 'tis not my intention nunc tate to characterize singulos particular persons, verum but ostenderẽ to give a picture of vitam ipsam human life alone, et mores and manners hominum of men. Forfan perhaps quis some one dicere will say me professum (esse) that I have undertaken gravem re a weighty Business. Si if Æsopus Phryx Æsop who was a Phrygian et Anacharsis Scythæ and Anacharsis the Scythian pòuunt could comdere rear æternam famam an eternal Renown suo ingeniõ by their Parts, cur ego why should I, qui sum who am propior near

litera

iteratæ *Greciæ* learned *Greece*, déteram lessen decus the glory *Patriæ* of my Country, inertī somno by slothful sleep, quū since *Threissa* gens the *Thracians* nūmeret reckon up suos auctōres their Authors, *Apólloque* and *Apollo* sit parens *Lino* is *Linus's* parent, *Musa* a Muse *Orpheo* *Orpheus's* qui mōvit who moved saxa the Stones cantu by his song, et dōmuit and tamed feras wild Beasts, tenuitque and sūpt impetus the rapid current *Hebri* of *Hebrus* dulci morā with a sweet delay? Ergo therefore, *Livor* envy abēsto hinc be far from hence nō gemas lest thou sigh frustra to no purpose; quū since *Glória* Honour jam dābitur will now be given mihi to me, similis like illis them.

Indūxi I have wheedled you in ad legēdum to read me: peto I desire you (ut) reddas to pass sincerū judiciū an impartial judgment mihi upon me noto candōre with your accustomed good nature.

FAB. I.

Anus an Old Woman ad *Amphoram* to a Wine-vessel.

ANUS an old woman vidit saw *amphoram* a wine-vessel jacerē lie epōtam drank empty, quæ adhuc which even now pārgeret spread jucūdum odōrem a pleasant smell latē far about, *Falernā* facē from the Dreggs of *Falernian* wine e nobili testā out of the noble Cask. Postquā after that-āvida the greedy creature traxit snuffed up hunc (odorem sc.) this totis nāribus with open nostrils, (ait she says) O suavis ānima O sweet breath! quātem what dicam shall I say te fuisse that you were antehac before now bona my dear Vessel, cum when reliquæ your remains sint tales are such. Qui whosoever nōverit me has known me, dicet will say quō hoc pertineat what this drives at.

FAB. II.

Panthéra a Panther et *Pastōres* and the Shepherds.

PAR grātia a suitable return solet referri is usually made a despectis by those who are despised.

Olim once upon a time *Panthéra* a Panther imprūdēns unwarily decidit fell in fovēam into a Pit: agrēstes the country people vidēre saw it: alii some cōgerunt heap upon her fustis cudgels, alii others onerant load her saxis with stones: contrā on the other hand quidam some misēriti illius pitying her quippe perituræ as one that would certainly perish, quamvis even tho' nemo no one laederet should hurt her, misēre panem (illi sc.) threw her a bit of Bread, ut that sustinēret spiritum she might support life with it. Nox the night insecūta est came on, secūri (rūstici sc.) they secure abeunt domum go home, quasi inventūri thinking to find (illam) her mortuam.

tuam dead postridiè the next day. At illa but she ut refecit having recruited languidas vires her languid strength liberat sese frees herself foveâ from the pit veloci saltu by a nimble leap, et properat and hastens in cubile to her den concito gradu with a violent pace. Paucis diebus interpósitis a few days after prôvolat she flies out, trucidat kills pecus the Cattle, necat destroys pastôres ipsos the Shepherds themselves, et vastans and laying waste cuncta every thing lævit she rages irato impetu with a furious attack. Tum then qui they who pepercerant had been tender of feræ the beast timéntes sibi being afraid for themselves haud recusant do not grudge damnum (pecoris) the loss of the Cattle, tantum rogant and only beg pro vitâ (suâ sc.) for their own life. Et illa and she (ait says) Ego I mémini (illorum sc.) remember them qui who petiverint me pelted me saxo with stones (et illorum) qui and those who dederint panem gave me bread; vos absistite do you forbear timére to fear; revértor I return hostis an Enemy illis (tantum) to those only qui læserant me who had hurt me.

FAB. III.

Æsôpus Æsop et Rústicus and a Countryman.

(HOMO) peritus a Man learned usu by experience vulgò fertur is generally said esse solértior to be wiser hariole than a Wizard; sed but causa the reason non dicitur is not given; quæ (causa) which notescet will be made known nunc now primum for the first time meâ fabellâ by my little Fable.

Oves some Sheep pepererunt brought forth agnos Lambs humano capite with human heads cuidam to a certain Man habénti who possessed pecora large flocks: extérritus being alarmed monstro at the Prodigy, mærens greatly concerned currit he runs ad consuléndos hariosolos to consult the Wizards. Hic one of them respóndit answered, (istud) pertinére ad caput that it concerned the Life Dómini of the owner, et periculum and that the danger averténdum (esse) must be averted victimâ by a sacrifice. Ille autem but another affirmat affirms conjugem that his wife adulteram esse was an adulteress et liberos and that his children indicári were shewn (esse to be) insitivos spurious, sed but posse that it might expiári be expiated majóri hostiâ by a greater sacrifice. Quid multa (loquar verba? sc.) in short; dissident they differ váriis sententiis by various opinions aggravántque and aggravate curam the concern hóminis of the man majóre curâ by greater care. Æsôpus Æsop senex being an old man eminentæ naris of great sagacity stans ibi standing there, cui whom natura nature nunquam pótuit never was able dare verba to cheat,

inquit

inquit /
rare oft
ro) past

Q. b
other
quidna
cans je
præstat
dictum
quam v
found
cognov
indiffe

Æ
Succo
pe
fellow
tanto
be; d
proced
non h
I will
Ecce
ing, i
manne
able r
móni
ved i
for c
(in) c

M
tarda
go on

inquit says, Rústice O Countryman, si vis if you have a mind procure ostentum to avert the omen, da uxóres marry (i. e. give wives to) pastóribus tuis your shepherds.

FAB. IV.

Símii Caput *the Ape's Head.*

QUIDAM a certain person vidit saw simium an Ape pendere hang ad Láanium at a Butcher's, inter reliquas merces among other wares atque opsonia and provisions; quæsitit he asked quidnam sciperet how it tasted; tùm then Lánius the Butcher jocosans jesting, inquit says, quale such as est caput is the Head talis præstatur sapor such I'll warrant is the taste. Æstimo I think hoc dictum (esse) that this was said magis ridiculè rather merrily quam vere than truly, quando since et sæpè invéni I have both often found formosos beautiful people pessimos (esse) to be the worst, et cognovi I have known by experience multos many turpi facie of an indifferent appearance optimos very good.

FAB. V.

Æsópi Æsop et pétulans and the impertinent Fellow.

SUCCÉSSUS success sæpe often allicit bares down multos many ad perniciem to destruction. Quidam petulans a certain impertinent fellow impégerat had thrown lapidem a Stone Æsópo at Æsop; tanto mélior so much the braver fellow you, inquit (Æsópus) says he; deindè and then dedit he gave him assem a penny proscúsus proceeding with him sic in this manner; merhércule upon my word non hábeo I have not got plus any more, sed but monstrabo tibi I will shew you undè from whence possis you may accipere get it. Ecce behold dives et potens a rich and powerful man venit is coming, impinge throw lapidem a Stone huic at him similiter in like manner, et accipies and you will receive dignum præmíum a suitable reward. Ille he persuásus being persuaded fecit did quod what mónitus fuit he was advised to; sed spes but his hope fefellit deceived impudentem audáciam (illius) his impudent boldness, namque for comprehénsus being taken persolvit pænas he made full amends (in) cruce on the Gallows.

FAB. VI.

Musca a Fly et Mula and a Mule.

MUSCA a Fly sedit sat in temóne upon a chariot-pole, et increpans and rating mulam a Mule, inquit says she, quàm tarda es how slow you are: non vis will you not progredi citius go on faster? vide take care ne compungam that I don't sound!

prick collum tibi *your neck* dolone *with my goad*. Ita (Mula) *she* respondit *answered*, non moveor *I am not at all moved* tuis verbis *by your words*, sed times *but I am afraid of* istum *him* qui *who* sedens *sitting* primâ sellâ *on the fore seat* temperat *governs* tergum *my Back* lento flagello *with a pliable whip*, et continet *and holds tight* ora *my mouth* spumantibus frenis *with the frothy bit*: quapropter *wherefore* aufer *away* with frivolum insolentiam *your impertinent insolence*, namque *for* scio *I know* ubi *when* strigandum fit (mihi) *I must go slow*, et ubi *and when* currendum (est mihi) *I must go fast*. (Ille *he*) potest *may* derideri *be laughed at* merito *deservingly* hæc fabulâ *by this fable*, qui *who* exercet *makes use of* vanas minas *vain threats* sine virtute *without strength*.

FAB. VII.

Canis *a Dog* et Lupus *and a Wolf*.

PRŏloquar *I will declare* breviter *in few words* quam dulcis *how sweet* Libertas *Liberty* sit is.

Lupus *a Wolf* confectus *wasted* macie *with leanness* fortè occurrebat *happened to meet* perpasso Cani, *a well-fed Dog*, dein *and then* salutantes se invicem *they saluting one another*, (Lupus ait *the Wolf says*;) quæso *I pray* unde nites sic *how come you to be so sleek?* aut quo cibo *or by what food* fecisti *have you got* tantum corporis *so much flesh?* Ego *I* qui sum *who am* longè fortior *far stronger* (te *than you*) pereo *am almost perished* fame *with hunger*. Canis *the Dog* simpliciter (ait) *honestly says*, eadem conditio *the same terms* est tibi *are offer'd you*, si potes *if you can* præstare *do* par officium *like service* domino *to a master*. Ille (Lupus) inquit *the other says* quod (officium) *what service?* (Canis ait *the Dog answers*) ut sis custos *to guard* liminis *the threshold*, et tuearis *and defend* domum *the house* à furibus *from thieves* noctu *by night*. (Lupus ait *the Wolf says*) ego verò *I for my part* paratus sum *am ready*; nunc *now* patior *I am forced to bear* nives *snows* imbresque *and storms* trahens *passing hardly* asperam vitam *a savage life* in silvis *in the woods*. Quanto facilius est *how much easier is it* mihi *for me* vivere *to live* sub tecto *under a roof*, et *and* satiari *to satisfy* (me *myself*) otiosum *at my leisure* cibo *with meat*! Ergo *therefore* (ait *canis*) veni *come* mecum *along with me*. dum *procèdent* as they jog on, Lupus *the Wolf* aspiciat *espies* collum *the Dog's neck* detritum *worn bare* à catenâ *by a chain*. Amice *friend* (inquit *says he*) unde hoc *whence comes this?* nihil est *it is nothing*. Tamen *nevertheless* (Lupus ait *says the Wolf*) quæso *I beg of you* dic *tell me*: quia *because* sum *I am* acer *fierce*, alligant me *they tie me up* interdium *in the day-time*, ut quiescam *that I may rest* luce *while it is light*, et *et* vñem *and that I may watch* quum *when* nox *venit*

LIB.
nerit
vapor
Bread
my ma
famili
menta
not lik
fine la
well,
any w
Dog,
said t
mend;
cannon

M
Qu
ly Da
nem
specu
chair
liter
ter) j
he in
tions
takin
(Qui
fillur
trem
magi
who
worn
que
and
them
the l
rùm
blem
cas
good
nerit

nerit *night comes*: solutus *being let loose* crepusculo *in the evening*, vagor *I go about* quâ visum est (mihi) *wherever I please*; Panis *Bread* adfertur *is brought me* ultro *without my seeking*, dominus *my master* dat ossa *gives me bones* de suâ mensâ *from his own table*, familia *the servants* jactant frustra (mihi) *throw me scraps*, et pulmentarium *and gruel* quod *which* quisque *every one* fastidit *does not like*. Sic *by this means* meus venter *my belly* impletur *is filled* sine labore *without any trouble to me*. Lupus ait *the Wolf says*, age *well*, si ânimus est (tibi) *if you have a mind* abire *quo to go out* any where, est licentia *have you the liberty?* inquit (Canis) *says the Dog*, planè *upon my word* non est *I have not*: Canis O Dog, ait *said the other*, frûere *enjoy* quæ *those things which* laudas *you commend*; nolo *I would not* regnâre *be a king*, ut *so that* non sim *I cannot be* liber mihi *at my own liberty*.

FAB. VIII.

Frater *the Brother*, et Soror *and the Sister*.

MONITUS *being warned* præcepto *by this precept*, sæpè *often* considera te *consider yourself well*.

Quidam *a certain man* habebat *had* unam *a* filiam *a very homely Daughter*, idemque *and the same man* habebat *had* unum *a* filium *insignem remarkable* pulchrâ facie *for a beautiful face*. Hi *these* ut *as* speculum *a looking-glass* positum fuit *was placed* cathedrâ *on the chair* matris *of their mother*, ludentes *as they were playing* pueriliter *childishly* fortè *inspexerant* *happen'd to look into it*. Hic (frater) *he boasts* se formosum (esse) *that he is handsome*: Illa *she* irâscitur *is angry* nec sustinet *and cannot bear* jocos *the reflections* gloriantis fratris *of her vaunting Brother*, accipiens cuncta *taking every thing he said* in contumeliâ *as a reproach to her*. (Quid enim *for how could she do otherwise?*) Ergo *therefore* læsura *illum sc.* *to vex him* invicem *in her turn* decurrit *she runs* ad patrem *to her father*, criminaturque *and accuses* filium *his Son* magnâ invidiâ *with great aggravation*, quod *because* natus vir *he who was born a male* tetigerit *had meddled with* rem fœminarum *woman's affairs*. Ille (Pater sc.) *he* amplexus *embracing* utrumque *both of them*, et carpens oscula *and kissing them*, partiensque *and dividing* dulcem charitatem *sweet love* in ambos *to each of them*, inquit *says*, volo vos *I desire you* uti *to make use of* speculo *the looking-glass* quotidie *every day*: Tu (fili) *you my Son* ne corrumpas *for fear you should stain* formam *your beauty* malis *by the* blemishes nequitiae *of lewdness*: Tu (filia) *you my Daughter* ut vincas *that you may overcome* istam faciem *that face* bonis moribus *by good morals*.

FAB. IX.

Dictum the Saying Sócratis of Socrates.

NOMEN the name amici of a Friend est is vulgare common, sed but fides (amici sc.) sincerity in a Friend est is rara seldom to be met with.

Quum when Sócrates fundavisset had built parvas ædes a small house sibi for himself, (cujus mortem whose death non fugio I do not desire to avoid si adsequar if I can gain famam his name, et cedo invidiæ and I am content to be envied dummodo so that absolvar I may be forgiven cinis when I am become ashes) nescio quis some body è populo of the common people, ut solet fieri as frequently happens, (ait says) Quæso I pray, tu do you talis vir so great a man ponis build tam angustam domum so small a house? (Sócrates) inquit says Socrates, utinam I wish impleam I may be able to fill hanc even this veris amicis with true Friends.

FAB. X.

Poëta the Poet de credere concerning believing et non credere and not believing.

Periculòsum est is dangerous credere to believe et and non credere not to believe. Expónam I will expound breviter in few words exemplum an instance utriusque rei of both cases. Hippolytus Hippolytus obiit perished quia because creditum est credit was given noværcæ to his mother in law. Ilium Troy ruit fell quia because non creditum est no credit was given Cassandræ to Cassandra. Ergo therefore veritas the right of the case multum exploranda est is to be thoroughly searched into, ne lest stulta sententia a weak judgement pravè judicet passes a wrong sentence prius before-hand. Sed but ne eleves lest you should dislike fabulosam ventositatem antient story, narrabo I will tell tibi you quod factum est what happen'd meâ memoriâ within my own memory.

Quum when quidam maritus a certain Husband diligeret loved conjugem (suam sc.) his wife, jamque and already pararet had procured puram togam a plain gown filio for his son, seductus est he was led aside in secretum (locum) into a private place a suo liberto by his freedman, sperante hoping se that he suffici should be made proximum hæredem the next heir: Qui (liber sc.) who dum whilst mentitus foret he lied multa many things de puero of the boy, et plura and many more de flagitiis concerning the lewdnesses castæ mulieris of the chaste woman, adjecit id added that quod which sentiebat he found máximè dolitûrum would most concern amanti (marito) the tender husband, (viz.) adulterum that an adulterer ventitâre made a practise of coming to her, famamque

and the
turpi st
falso cr
vit pre
try-sea
town,
(sux) h
to cubi
mater
rest sex
tam æ
for lun
run up
the vic
lectum
tenebr
it shaw
sword
vindic
dle bei
sanctâ
culo
primo
præsen
upon h
credul
inform
runtq
the ju
deprin
possid
ber ad
sam t
then
Augu
ebarg
ity cr
(Aug
bras
tumfo
bertu
tune,
liere
and a
end

and that the reputation domûs of his family pollui was stain'd
 turpi stupro by base debauchery. Ille he incensus being enraged
 falso crimine at this false charge uxoris against his wife, simulâ-
 vit pretended iter (facere) to take a journey ad villam to his coun-
 try-seat, subseclitque and took up clâm privately oppido in the
 town; deinde and then noctu by night intravit januam (domûs
 suæ) he entered his gates subito suddenly, rectâ petens going strait
 to cubiculum the chamber uxoris of his wife, in quo in which
 mater the mother jussit had ordered natum her son dormire to
 rest servans diligentius being more than ordinary watchful of adul-
 tam ætatem his adult age. Dum whilst quærent they are seeking
 for lumen a light, dum whilst familia the servants concursat
 run up and down, non sustinens not being able to bear impetum
 the violence furentis iræ of his raging passion, accedit he goes ad
 lectum to the bed tentatque and feels about for caput the head in
 tenebris in the dark; ut when sentit he perceives (illud) consumit
 it shaved, transigit he pierces pectus the breast gladio with his
 sword respiciens nihil having no regard to any thing dum so that
 vindicet he can revenge dolorem his grief. Lucernâ adlatâ a can-
 dle being brought, simul as soon as aspexit he beheld filium his son,
 sanctamque uxorem and chaste wife dormientem in cubi-
 culo in the chamber, quæ (uxor sc.) who sopita being composed
 primo somno in her first sleep senserat nil had heard nothing, re-
 præsentavit poenam facinoris he revenged the act immediately in se
 upon himself, et and incubuit ferro fell upon his sword, quod which
 credulitas his credulity strinxerat had drawn. Accusatores the publick
 informers postulaverunt indicted mulierem the woman pertraxe-
 runtque and hall'd her Romam as far as Rome ad centumviros to
 the judges of capital causes. Maligna suspicio malicious suspicion
 deprimit overwhelms (eam) innocentem her guiltless quod in that
 possideat she is in possession of bona the Estate. Patroni (mulieris)
 her advocates stant stand up fortiter tuentes bravely defending cau-
 sam the cause innocentis foeminae of the innocent woman. Tunc
 then iudices the judges petivere begg'd à divo Augusto of sacred
 Augustus ut adjuvaret that he would espouse fidem the honest dis-
 charge juris-jurandi of their oath, quod because error the perplex-
 ity criminis of the charge implicuisset ipsos had puzzled them. Qui
 (Augustus sc.) who postquam dispulit when he had put away tene-
 bras the darkness calumniæ of slander repperitque and found cer-
 tumfontem the undoubted spring veritatis of justice, inquit says, li-
 bertus let the freed man, causa mali who is the cause of the misfor-
 tune, luat pœnas suffer punishment: nam for existimo I think mu-
 lierem that the woman orbam nato bereaved of her son et simul
 and also privitam viro deprived of her husband potiùs miserandam
 (esse)

(esse) is rather to be pitied quàm damnandam than condemned. Quod si but if paterfamilias the good man of the house perscrutatus esset had thoroughly examined crimina damnanda the grounds of the accusation, et limasset and had searched mendacium the lie subtiliter nicely a radicibus from the roots non evertisset he had not ruined domum his family funesto scélere by his fatal wickedness. Auris let the ear spernat despise nil nothing, nec tamen nor yet credat statim let it rashly believe, quândoquidem since et illi peccant both they offend quos whom minimè putes you would the least suspect, et qui and they who non peccant do not offend impugnantur are attacked fraudibus by knavish arts. Hoc etiam this also potest may admonere be a warning to simplices simple (plain) people ne quid ponderent not to judge of any thing opinione by the opinion alterius of another. Namque for ambitio the interested aim mortalium of men dissidens running contrary ways subscribit agrees with aut either gratiæ their partial favour, aut or odio suo to their partial hatred. Ille he alone notus erit will be well known quem whom cognoveris you shall know per te by your own experience. Executus sum I have handled this subject pluribus more at large propterea for this reason, quoniam because offendimus we offend quosdam some nimia brevitate by too much brevity.

FAB. XI.

Margarita a Jewel in Sterculinio upon a Dunghill.

GALLINACEUS pullus a chicken, dum whilst quærit he seeks escam food in sterculino upon a dung-hill, répperit finds margaritam a jewel: Inquit says he, quanta res how valuable a thing jaces do you lie indigno loco in an unworthy place? Si quis if any one cupidus fond tui pretii of your worth vidisset (tē) had seen you hoc in this place rediisses you had been brought olim long ago ad pristinum splendorem to your former splendor! Ego I qui who invēni te have found you, cui to whom cibus food est is multo potior far more preferable nec (possum) neither am able prodesse to do good tibi to you, nec nor tu potes can you (prodesse) quicquam do any good at all mihi to me. Narro I tell hoc this illis to them qui who non intelligunt me do not understand me.

FAB. XII.

Apes the Bees et Fuci and the Drones, Vespā Jūdice a Wasp being Judge.

APES some bees fecerant had made favos honey-combs in altā quercu on a lofty oak; inertes fuci the lazy drones dicebant said hos (favos sc.) that these suos esse were their's. Lis the quarrel

rel ded
(sedent
pulché
propof
two pa
by no m
ed, ut
with g
ligio n
pite ta
facture
(favoru
tur the
mellis
Condi
recufar
nounce
quis u
bas m
fructu
I shoul
lence,
tam fi

Qu
pā in
and l
simul
himfel
led up
instru
barky
ball
te rac
ut c
was
ben
corrū
semp
rit i

vel deducta est was brought ad forum before the court; Vespâ jûdice (sedente sc.) the Wasp sitting as judge. Quæ (vespa) who cum when pulcherrimè nosset she thoroughly knew utrûmque genus both kinds, proposuit proposed hanc legem this condition duâbus partibus to the two parties: (vestrum corpus your shape non (est) inconveniens is by no means unlike, et color and your colour est par is exactly matched, ut so that planè in good earnest res the case mérito venerit is with good reason come in dúbium into debate. Sed ne but least religio mea my oath peccet should err imprûdens undesignedly, accipite take âlveos some hives et and infundite pour opus your manufacture ceris into waxen cells, ut that auctor the maker horum (favorum sc.) of these combs, de quæis concerning which nunc agitur the debate now is, appareat may appear ex sapóre from the taste mellis of the honey et formâ and from the make favi of the comb. Condítio the condition placet pleases âpibus the Bees, fuci the drones recusant (eam) refuse it. Tunc then illa (vespa sc) she sústulit pronounced talem sententiam this sentence: apértum est it is manifest, quis who non possit is not able, aut quis or who fécerit (favos sc.) has made the combs, quaprópter wherefore restituo I restore suum fructum the fruits of their labour âpibus to the Bees. Præterissem I should have passed over hanc Fabulam these Fable siléntio in silence, si if Fuci the Drones non recusâssent had not refused pactam fidem the agreement.

FAB. XIII.

Æsôpus Æsop ludens playing.

QUUM when quidam Atticus a certain Athenian vidisset saw Æsôpum Æsop ludentem núcibus playing with nuts in turpâ in a company puerórum of boys, réstitit he stood still, et risit (eum) and laughed at him quasi delirium as a madman. Quod which simul as soon as senex (Æsôpus) the old man, derisor who was himself a droller, pótiùs rather quàm than deridendus to be drolled upon, sentit perceived, pósuit he laid arcum a bow reténsim unstrung in médiâ in the middle of the way: inquit says he, heus barksy sapiens Mr. Wiseman, expedi explain quid fécerim what I shall do. Pópulus the people concúrrit run together: ille he torquet he racks his invention diù a long while, nec intélligit but can't find out causam the meaning quæstionis of the question pósitæ which was put to him. Novissimè at last succumbit he gives it up: Tum then Sophus the great Philosopher, victor triumphing, (ait says) corrumpes you will spoil arcum a bow si if habúeris you keep it semper ténsum always bent: at si but if laxâris you shall slacken it erit it will be útilis useful, quum voles whenever you please. Sic

so ludus diversions debent ought dari to be given ánimo to the mind aliquando sometimes, ut that rédeat it may return tibi to you. melior fitter ad cogitandum to think.

FAB. XIV.

Agnus a Lamb nutritus brought up à Capélla by a Goat.

CANIS a Dog inquit says Agno to a Lamb balanti bleating inter Capéllas among some Goats, erras stultè you are foolishly mistaken; tua mater your mother non est hîc is not here, ostendit que and points to oves some sheep segregatas feeding by themselves. (Agnus ait the Lamb says) Non quæro I do not look for illam her quæ concipit who conceives me ubi libitum est whenever she pleases, dein and then portat carries me ignotum onus a senseless burthen certis mēsisibus so many months; novissimè and lastly effundit slips sarcinam prolapsam her fallen load: Verùm but (quæro) illam I look for her quæ who nutrit me brings me up, ubere admoto offering me her dug, fraudatque and deprives (suos) natos her own children lacte of milk, ne desit mihi that I may not want, Tamen yet, (inquit Canis says the Dog) illa she quæ who péperit te brought you forth est potior is preferable. Non est ita that is false, (inquit Agnus says the Lamb.) Undè from whence illa scivit did she know (an) nascerer whether I should be born niger black, an albus or white? Porro besides agè scivisset suppose she had known, quùm in that créarer masculus I was born a male, sane to be sure, dedit (mihi) she did me magnum beneficium a noble kindness, ut expectarem that I should expect lanium the butcher in singulas horas every hour, cur why (illa) sit is she potior preferable cujus potestas whose choice nulla fuit was none in gignendo in bringing me into the world, hâc than this quæ who miserrata est took pity, on (mei) jacéntis me lying helpless, præstatque and does me dulcem benevolentiam a pleasing kindness spontè of her own accord? Bonitas goodness facit makes parentes true parents non necéssitas not necessity. Auctor the Author voluit designed demonstrare to shew his vèrsibus by these verses, homines that men obsistere resist légibus laws, capi but are won méritis by kindnesses.

FAB. XV.

Cicáda a Grasshopper et Nôctua and an Owl.

QUI He who non accomodat does not conform se himself humanitati to courtesy, plerúmque generally appetit runs upon poenas the punishment supérbiæ of his pride. Cicáda a Grasshopper faciebat was making convívium a noise acérbum very troublesome Nôctuæ to an Owl, solitæ being used quaerere to seek her food in ténébris in the dark, capereque somnum and to take a nap

amo in a hollow bough, interdiu in the day-time : Rogata est she was desired ut taceret to be silent ; cœpit clamare she fell to shreaming multo validius much louder. Prece admotâ entreaty being used to her rursus a second time, magis accensa est she was the more inflamed. Nôctua the Owl, ut vidit when she saw sibi esse that she had nullum auxilium no assistance, et and sua verba that her words contemni were despised, adgressa est set upon garrulam (Cicadam foolishly sc.) the noisy creature hac fallaciâ with this stratagem ; (inquit says she) quia because tui cantus your songs, quos which putes one would imagine sonare sounded citharâ from the harp Apollinis of illam Apollo, non sinunt do not suffer me me dormire to sleep, est mihi benevenimus I have a mind potare to drink Nectar some Nectar quod quodammodo Pallas Pallas nuper lately donavit mihi made me a present of : si if non fastidis you are not too nice, veni come ; bibamus unâ let us drink together. Illa (cicada sc.) she quæ who ardebat sibi was extremely thirsty, simul as soon as cognovit she knew suam vocem that her voice laudari was commended, advolavit flew to her cupidè may not readily. Nôctua the Owl egressa cavo going out of her hole conuersata est pursued her trepidantem in confusion et dedit letho and killed her. Sic by this means mortua after her death tribuit she gave quod that which negaverat she had denied viva when she was alive.

FAB. XVI.

Arbores the Trees in tutela under the protection Deorum of the Gods.

OLIM once upon a time Divi the Gods legérunt made choice of arbores trees quas which vellent they had a mind esse should be in suâ tutelâ under their protection. Quercus the Oak placuit was chose Jovi by Jupiter, Pinus the Pine Cybææ by Cybele, celica Populus the lofty Poplar Hérculi by Hercules. Minerva mirans Minerva wondering quare why sumerent they chose stériles (arbores sc.) such as were fruitless, interrogavit causam asked the reason : Jupiter Jupiter dixit said, ne videamur that we may not appear vendere to sell honorem honour fructu for profit. (Minerva ait Minerva says) Quis narrarit any one may say quod voluerit what he pleases, at but mehercule upon my word, Oliva the Olive est gravior more acceptable nobis to me propter fructum for its fruit. Tum then Génitor the Father Deorum of the Gods atque sator and Creator hominum of Men, sic (ait) says thus : O Nata O Daughter, mérito with reason dicere are you called sapiens wise omnibus by all ; nisi unless facimus we do quod what est utile is useful, gloriæ our glory est is stulta foolish. Fabella the Fable admonet advises us, agere nihil to do nothing quod which non profit can be of service.

FAB.

F A B. XVII.

Pavo a Peacock ad Junónem to Juno.

PAVO a Peacock venit came ad Junónem to Juno ferens in dignè taking it ill quòd because non tribúerit she had not given sibi him cantus the songs Luscinii of the Nightingale; Illum (luscínium scil.) that he esse was admirábilem charming cunctis áuribus to every ear; se that himself deridéri was laughed at simul ac whenever miserit he uttered vocem his voice. Tunc then Dea the Goddess dixit said, grátia consolándi (eum) to comfort him sed but vincis you excell other creatures formâ in beauty, vincis you excell them magnítudine in port, nitor the glittering smaragdus of the Emerald præfulget shines round about collo tuo your neck, explicâsque and you expand gémmeam caudam a gemmy tail pictis plumis with painted plumes. Quò to what end, inquit (pavo) says he, (dedisti) mihi have you given me mutam spéciem a dumb nature si if vincor I am excelled sono in sweetness of sound? (Dea respondit the Goddess answered) partes your proper gifts datæ sunt are allotted vobis to you arbitrio by the appointment Fatórum of the Fates: Forma beauty (datur) tibi is given to you, vires strength Aquilæ to the Eagle, melos melody Luscinio to the Nightingale, augúrium divination Corvo to the Crow, læva ómina lucky Omens Corvíci to the Raven; omnesque and all of them sunt are contenti contented propriis dótibus with their natural gifts. Noli adfectare do not aspire to quod that which non datum est is not given tibi to you, ne least spes your hope, delúsa being deluded, récidat ad querelam end in complaint.

F A B. XVIII.

Æsopus Æsop ad Gárrulum to an impertinent Fellow.

ÆSOPUS Æsop cùm when solus esset he alone was (totam) familia the whole retinue of servants dóminò of his master iussus est was ordered parâre cœnam to make supper ready, maturiùs sooner than usual. Ergò therefore lustrávit he went to aliquodum domus several houses quærens ignem in quest of fire, tandémque and at last invénit found ubi where accénderet he might light lucernam a candle. Tum then effécit he made iter his way brevius shorter, quod which fúerat had been longius pretty long (illi) eunt circum to him going round about. Namque for cæpit redire he returned rectâ strait per Forum thro' the Forum, et and quidam gárrulus an impertinent fellow è turbâ from amongst the crowd (clam) vocat calls out Æsópe Æsop quid (agis) what do you do cum lúmen ne with a light médio sole at mid-day? Inquit (Æsópus) says Quæro hóminem I am looking for a Man; et festinans and mendicans

Formica et musca

otes can you conferre (te) compare yourself de nostris laudibus with
 extraordinary privileges? Ubi whenever immolatur (ab homi-
 nibus scil.) there is any sacrifice, prægusto I taste exta Deum the
 entrails offered to the Gods. Moror I spend my time inter aras a-
 mongst the altars, perlustro I range over omnia templa every part
 of the Temple: Sédeo I sit in capite upon the head Regis of the King
 quum when visum est it pleases mihi me, et delibo and I salute
 oscula the chaste lips Matronarum of the Matrons; laboro ni-
 hil I take no pains, atque fruor and yet enjoy optimis rebus the best
 of every thing. Quid what simile horum like these things con-
 ingit tibi falls to your share, rustica you clown? (respondit For-
 mica the Ant answered) Sanè to be sure, convictus Deum the eat-
 ing with the Gods est gloriósus is worth boasting of, sed illi but it
 to him qui invitatur who is invited, non qui not who invisus est
 is avoided. Commémoras you make a talking of Reges Kings, et
 oscula and the salutes Matronarum of Matrons: Ego I quum con-
 vero as I am laying up studiósè with great care granum provisionis
 a hyemem against the Winter video see te you pasci stercore feed
 dung circa murum about the wall. Frequéntas you frequent aras
 the altars; nempè that is to say, abigeris you are driven away quo-
 venis wheresoever you come. Nihil labóras you take no pains; ideo
 therefore, quum when opus est you have need, habes nihil you have
 nothing. Super étiam moreover also, jactas you boast of quod what
 pudor modesty debet ought tégere to conceal. Lacéssis me you teaze
 æstáte in the Summer; quum when est bruma it is winter, files
 you are still. Quum when frigora the colds cogunt te force you con-
 tractam shrivell'd up mori to die domus a house copiósa plentiful-
 furnished récipit me entertains me incolumem free from danger.
 profecto doubtless satis réttuli I have sufficiently checked superbiám
 your pride. Talis Fabélla such a fable as this discernit distinguishes
 potas the characters eorum of them qui who ornant se set them-
 selves out falsis laudibus with pretended qualifications, et and quo-
 rum virtus (of those) whose true worth exhibit shows to the world
 solidum decus substantial glory.

Text 51

FAB. XX.

Simónides Simonides servátus preserved à Diis by the Gods.

DIXI I have said supérius above quantum how much Literarum
 Learning valérent was valued inter homines among Men;
 nunc now tradam I will hand down memóriæ to Posterity quantus
 honos how great honour tribútus sit is given illis (Literis sc.) to it à
 superis by the Gods above. Simónides Simonides, idem ille the same
 de quo of whom réttuli I have spoke before, condixit agreed

Pavo a Peacock ad Junónem to Juno.

PAVO a Peacock venit came ad Junónem to Juno ferens in dignè taking it ill quòd because non tribúerit she had not given sibi him cantus the songs Luscinii of the Nightingale; Illum (lusciniū scil.) that he esse was admirábilem charming cunctis áuribus to every ear; se that himself deridéri was laughed at mul. ac whenever miserit he uttered vocem his voice. Tunc the Dea the Goddess dixit said, grátia consolándi (eum) to comfort him sed but vincis you excell other creatures formā in beauty, vincis you excell them magnitudine in port, nitor the glittering smaragdi the Emerald præfulget shines round about collo tuo your neck, explicásque and you expand gémmeam caudam a gemmy tail pictis plumis with painted plumes. Quò to what end, inquit (pavo) says he, (dedisti) mihi have you given me mutam spéciem a dumb nature si if vincor I am excelled sono in sweetness of sound? (Dea respondit the Goddess answered) partes your proper gifts datæ sunt are allotted vobis to you arbitrio by the appointment Fatórum the Fates: Forma beauty (datur) tibi is given to you, vires strength Aquilæ to the Eagle, melos melody Luscinio to the Nightingale, augúrium divination Corvo to the Crow, læva ómina lucky Omens Corvici to the Raven; omnesque and all of them sunt are contenti contented própriis dótibus with their natural gifts. Noli adfectare do not aspire to quod that which non datum est is not given tibi to you, ne least spes your hope, delúsa being deluded, récidat ad querelam end in complaint.

FAB. XVIII.

Æsópūs Æsop ad Gárrulum to an impertinent Fellow.

ÆSOPUS Æsop cūm when solus esset he alone was (totam) the familia the whole retinue of servants dómínō of his master iussus est was ordered parare cœnam to make supper ready, maturiús sooner than usual. Ergò therefore lustrávit he went to aliquam domus several houses quarens ignem in quest of fire, tandémque and at last invénit found ubi where accenderet he might light lucernam a candle. Tum then effecit he made iter his way brevius shorter, quod which fúerat had been longius pretty long (illi) eūm circum to him going round about. Namque for cæpit redire he returned rectâ strait per Forum thro' the Forum, et and quidam gárrulus an impertinent fellow è turbâ from amongst the crowd clammat calls out Æsópe Æsop quid (agis) what do you do cum lúmine with a light medio sole at mid-day? Inquit (Æsópus) says Quæro hóminem I am looking for a Man; et festinans and mendicans

Formica et musca

rens in
t not g
Illum
cuncti
d at fi
nc the
ort bim
incis y
ragdi
eck, ex
il piet
vo) say
umb ne
? (De
atae fun
orum
streng
ale, an
ens Co
ontént
adfectu
n tibi
ad qua

low.
as (tot
s mas
matum
álique
ndémq
light le
brévi
illi) eú
re be
dam g
wd (cl
um lám
) says
d mendi
e. d. u.

otes can you conferre (te) compare your self de nostris laudibus with
extraordinary privileges? Ubi whenever immolatur (ab homi-
bus scil.) there is any sacrifice, prægusto I taste exta Deum the
intrails offered to the Gods. Moror I spend my time inter aras a-
mongst the altars, perlustro I range over omnia templa every part
of the Temple: Sédeo I sit in capite upon the head Regis of the King
cum when visum est it pleases mihi me, et delibo and I salute
alta oscula the chaste lips Matronarum of the Matrons; laboro ni-
hil I take no pains, atque fruor and yet enjoy optimis rebus the best
of every thing. Quid what simile horum like these things con-
tingit tibi falls to your share, rustica you clown? (respondit For-
mica the Ant answered) Sanè to be sure, convictus Deum the eat-
ing with the Gods est gloriósus is worth boasting of, sed illi but it
to him qui invitatur who is invited, non qui not who invisus est
avoided. Commémoras you make a talking of Reges Kings, et
oscula and the salutes Matronarum of Matrons: Ego I quum con-
tero as I am laying up studiosè with great care granum provision
hyemem against the Winter video see te you pasci stercore feed
dung circa murum about the wall. Frequéntas you frequent aras
altars; nempè that is to say, abigeris you are driven away quo-
vis wheresoever you come. Nihil labóras you take no pains; ideo
therefore, quum when opus est you have need, habes nihil you have
nothing. Super étiam moreover also, jactas you boast of quod what
modesty debet ought tégere to conceal. Lacéssis me you teaze
aestáte in the Summer; quum when est bruma it is winter, files
are still. Quum when frigora the colds cogunt te force you con-
tractam shrivell'd up mori to die domus a house copiosa plentiful-
furnished récipit me entertains me incolumem free from danger.
inoféctò doubtless satis réttudi I have sufficiently checked superbiám
my pride. Talis Fabélla such a fable as this discernit distinguishes
the characters eorum of them qui who ornant se set them-
selves out falsis laudibus with pretended qualifications, et and quo-
rum virtus (of those) whose true worth exhibet shows to the world
solidum decus substantial glory.

Test 51 FAB. XX.

Simónides Simonides servatus preserved à Diis by the Gods.
DIXI I have said supérius above quantum how much Literarum
Learning valérent was valued inter homines among Men;
nunc now tradam I will hand down memóriæ to Posterity quantus
honor how great honour tribútus sit is given illis (Literis sc.) to it à
superis by the Gods above. Simónides Simonides, idem ille the same
de quo of whom réttuli I have spoke before, condixit agreed
certo

certo pretio at a set price ut scriberet to write laudem a Panegy-
 rick cuidam Pythæ for a certain Cestus-player victori who had won
 the Prize. Petiit he went to secretum (locum scil.) a secret place:
 quum since exigua materia the narrowness of the subject frænaret
 check'd impetum (ingenii sc.) the force of his fancy, usus est he made
 use of licentiâ the liberty poetici moris of the poetic custom, atque
 and interpôsuit inserted gemina Sidera the twin-Stars Leda of
 Leda, referens applying auctoritatem a noble instance similis glô-
 riæ of like glory. Adprobavit he finished to satisfaction opus the per-
 formance: sed but accepit received tertiam partem but a third part
 mercedis of the reward. Quum posceret upon his demanding reli-
 quam (mercedem sc.) the rest of it; inquit (Picta) says he, Illi red-
 dent they will pay it quorum partes (laudis sc.) whose shares of the
 praise sunt duæ are two; verum but ne sentias that you may not
 think te that you dimissum (esse) are turn'd off iratè in a passion, pro-
 mitte mihi promise me ad cenam (te venturum sc.) to come to supper
 with me. Volo I intend invitare to invite cognatos my Acquaint-
 ance hodiè to day in quorum numero among whom es mihi (unus
 sc.) I reckon you one. Quamvis altho' fraudatus esset he was cheated,
 et and dolens injuriâ vex'd at the wrong, ne least malè dimissus
 being badly discharged, ostenderet he should shew se that he id ferre
 ægre took that ill et corrumperet and should spoil initam gratiam
 the favour which was done him negando by denying, promisit he
 gave his word. Rediit he returned horâ dictâ at the time appoint-
 ed: recubuit he sat down. Hilarè convivium the joyous Banquet
 splendebat shone poculis with cups, domus the House læta gay mag-
 no apparatu with noble furniture resonabat resounded: quum when
 repente on sudden duo juvenes two young men sparsi pulvere all
 over dust, diffuentes corpora their bodies running down multo su-
 dore with much sweat, formam their form supra above humanam
 the human, mandant give a message cuidam servulo to a certain
 servant ut provocet to call out Simonidem Simonides ad se to them,
 illius interesse that it concerned him, ne faciat moram to make no
 delay: Homo the servant perturbatus confounded, excitat raises
 Simonidem Simonides. Vix promorat he had scarce gone forward
 unum pedem one foot triclinio from the parlour, cum when subito
 on a sudden ruina the fall camerae of the roof oppressit crush'd to
 death caeteros the rest, nec nor sunt ulli juvenes are any young men
 reperti found ad januam at the gate. Ut as soon as ordo particu-
 lars narratæ rei of the story vulgatus est were made known, omnes
 every body sciérunt were persuaded presentiam that the providence
 Numinum of the Deities dedisse gave vitam life Vati to the Poet
 loco instead of mercedis a reward.

EPI.

LIB. I.

Yes

3.

MU

Primum

too troubl

tatum r

if by ch

eadem

operis

great a

the Won

but not

Particu

placent

mium

licitus

word;

morti

niet w

sumet

perform

gior th

tius th

long as

of ling

in time

endeav

by old

shall c

death

think

applied

diæ to

petrav

sed (h

(pard

sunt p

it pri

venies

quod

allow

EPILOGUS the EPILOGUE.

Ad Particulonem to Particulo.

MULTA supersunt mihi *I have many more things* quæ scribam to write, sed parco but *I forbear* sciens with design; Primum first, ne videar that *I may not seem* esse to be molestior too troublesome tibi to you, quem whom varietas the variety multarum rerum of much business distringit engages; dein next, si forte if by chance quis any one velit has a mind conari to endeavour at eadem the same things, ut possit that *he may habere, have* aliquid operis some work residuum left; quamvis altho' tanta copia so great a store materiae of matter abundet springs up ut that Faber the Workman desit may be wanting labori to the labour, non labor but not labour fabro to the workman. At but, Particulo my friend Particulo, si if quæ those things which scripsimus we have wrote placent please you, peto I beg ut tu reddas that you give me praemium the reward nostræ brevitatis of my shortness, quod which pollicitus es you promised me. Exhibe make good fidem (tuæ) vocis your word; nam for vita life quotidie every day est is propior nearer morti to death, et and minus muneris less of your kindness devoniet will come ad me to me hoc by this quod as dilatio delay consumet will consume plus temporis more time. Si if peragas you will perform rem the thing cito soon, usus the benefit fiet will be longior the longer; fruar I shall enjoy (tuo munere your kindness) diutius the longer si celèrius cépero the sooner I receive it. Dum as long as sunt there are aliquæ reliquæ any remains languentis ævi of lingering age, est locus there is room auxilio for assistance; olim in time to come tua bonitas your favour frustra nitetur will in vain endeavour adjuvare to assist (me me) débilem being enfeebled senio by old age, quum jam when now beneficium any kindness desierit shall cease esse utile to be useful, et and vicina mors approaching death flagitabit shall demand debitum her debt. Existimes you may think it stultum impertinent preces that intreaties admoveri are applied tibi to you cum sis since you are proclivis prone misericordiae to pity ultrò of your own accord. Reus a guilty person sæpe impetravit has often obtained veniam pardon, confessus having confessed (his crime,) quanto rectius how much more justly debet ought it (pardon) dari to be given innocenti to an innocent person? Tuæ sunt partes it is your lot (now sc.) fuerunt aliorum some have had it prius before, dein and then, vices the turns aliorum of others venient will come simili gyro in a like rotation. Decerne judge quod what religio your oath, quod fides what your honour patitur allows you, et and fac me make me gratulari return you thanks tuo

Judicio for your sentence. Animus my spirit excédit términum passes the bounds quem which propósuit it proposed, sed but spíritus my soul continétur is kept within compass difficúlter with difficulty, qui which cónsciús sibi being conscious to itself veræ integritátis of untainted integrity prémitur is oppressed ab insoléntiis by the insolence noxiórum of wicked people. Requíres you will ask perhaps qui sint who they are? apparebunt they will appear témpore in time. Dum as long as sánitas my understanding constábit shall continue good pulchrè meminero I shall perfectly remember senténtiam the sentence quam which ego I quondam formerly, puer when a boy, legi read; Piáculum est it is a great crime plebéio for a common man mutíre to mutter palam openly.

PHÆDRI

Tex
3

QU

ut thau

damná

private

tious of

bit wi

altho

thing

sua ani

peculia

constan

causan

culo C

lis wi

non A

invent

ny, us

sed bu

léges

exarab

wanti

shall k

non p

slander

quod

transc

words

a last

the ap

P H Æ D R I

F A B U L A R U M

L I B E R Q U I N T U S.

Text
37

PROLOUS the PROLOGUE.

Ad Particulonem to Particulo.

QUUM destinavisssem *after I had resolved statuere terminum* to put an end to operi my work, in hoc *with this intention*, ut *that* aliis esset *others might have satis* materiae *matter enough*, damnavi *I blamed* consilium meum *my resolution* tacito corde *in my private thoughts*. Nam *for* si quis *if any one* sit aemulus *is ambitious* of talis studii *such a study*, quo pacto *by what means* divina-
bit *will he find out* quidnam *what* omiserim *I have omitted*, ut *altho'* ille cupiat *he desires* tradere *to deliver* id ipsum *that very thing* Famæ to Posterity? quum *since* cuique sit *every man has* sua animi cogitatio *a particular invention* propriusque color *and peculiar way of writing*. Ergo *therefore* non levitas *it was not in-*constancy, sed certa Ratio *but right Reasoning* dedit mihi *gave me* causam *a motive* scribendi *for writing*. Quare *wherefore*, Particulo O Particulo, quoniam *because* caperis *you are delighted* Fabulis *with my Fables* quas *which* nomeno *I call* Æsopæas *Æsopian* non Æsopi *not Æsops*, quia *because* ille (Æsopus sc.) *he* ostendit *invented* paucas *but a few*, ego *I* fero *publish* plures *a great many*, usus *making use of* vetusto genere *(scribendi sc.) the old method*, sed *but* novis rebus *new Matter*; Dum *whilst* tu *you* valide per-
leges *shall distinctly read over* quartum Libellum *the fourth Book*, exarabo *I will write* quintum *a fifth*, ne desim *that I may not be* wanting tuis studiis *to your studies*. Si *if* malignitas *envy* volet *shall have a mind* obtrectare *to slander* hunc *this*, dum *as long as* non possit *it is not able* imitari *to imitate it* licet obtrectet *let it* slander. Laus *Praise enough* parta est *is purchased* mihi *for me* quod tu *in that* quod similes tui *and others like you* transfertis *transcribe* in vestras chartas *into your Note-books* mea verba *my words*, judicatisque *and think me* dignum *worthy* longa memoria *a lasting Memory*: Ne desidero *I do not want* inlitteratum plausum *the applause of the Illiterate*.

Idem Poëta the same Poet loquitur speaks.

SICUBI *whereſoever* interpoſuero I ſhall insert Nomen the name *Æſopi of Æſop*, cui to whom reddidi I have paid jampridem long ago quicquid debui whatever I owed him, ſcito know (factum) eſſe that it is done grātiâ for the ſake auctoritâtis of gaining character. Ut as quidam Artifices ſome Artifts noſtro ſæculo in our Agè faciunt do, qui who inveniunt find majus prætium that a greater value dari is ſet upon opèribus their performances, ſi adſcripſerunt by engraving Praxitelem Praxiteles novo marmori on a new marble ſtatue, nomen the name Myos of Myos argénto on ſilver detrîto almoſt deſaced, hocque modo and by this means juvant aſſiſt fucâtæ tabulæ a ſmuted picture. Nam for mordax invidia biting envy plus favet is more fond of vetùſtis bonis ancient performances quàm than præſentibus thoſe of the preſent time. Sed jam but now feror I am brought ad Fabellam to a Fable ſimilis exèmpli of the like Moral.

F A B. I.

Demétrius et and Menánder.

Demétrius Demetrius, qui who dictus eſt Phaleréus is called Phalereus, occupávit got poſſeſſion of Athénas Athens improbo império by uſurpation. Ut mos eſt according to the cuſtom vulgi of the Mob, ruit they ruſh paſſim every where, et and, certatim with much riot ſubelámat they cry aloud feliciter (regnes ſc.) Hail! Ipſi principes even the leading men themſelves oſculántur kiſs manum the hand quâ by which oppreſſi ſunt they were oppreſſed, tacitè geméntes ſilenly bewailing trîſtem vicem the ſad change Fortúnæ of Fortune. Quinétiam beſides, réſides the Men of eaſe et ſequentes otium and who were fond of retirement, ne nóceat (illis ſc.) leſt it ſhould prejudice them abſuiſſe to have been abſent, reptant últimi come creeping behind, in queis among whom Meránder Menander nóbilis well known Comoédiis for his Comedies, (quas which Demétrius légerat Demetrius had read, ignórans not knowing ipſum (authorém) the author himſelf, et and admirátus fúerat had admired ingénium the wit viri of the man) veniébat came delibútus daubed unguénto with perfumes, ádfluens veſtitu with flowing garments deſicátó with a nice et languido gradu and effeminate tread. Ubi when Tyrannus the Tyrant vidit ſaw hunc him extrémó ágmine in the Rear, (inquit he ſays) quínam audet how dares Cinoédus ille that effeminate Perſon venire come in meos conſpéctus into my Sight? Próximí thoſe who were next him reſponderunt answered, Hic eſt this is Menánder ſcripor (comoediárum ſc.) Menander the Comedian Mutátus being changed ſtatim immediately, blandè compellat he kindly ſalutes hóminem the Man, atque and árripit catches hold of dextram his right hand.

F A B.

FAB. II.

Calvus a bald Man et Musca and a Fly.

MUSCA a Fly momórdit bit nudátum caput the bare head calvi (hóminis sc.) of a bald man, quam which captans catching at opprimere to squeeze it to death, duxit sibi he gave himself gravem álapam a severe blow. Tunc then illa (musca) she irridens laughing at him (inquit says) voluísti you would ulcisci revenge punctum the sting parvulæ volucris of a little Fly morte with death, quid what facies will you do tibi to yourself, qui who addideris have added contuméliam reproach injuriæ to the injury? Respondit (calvus) he answered, rédeo in grátiam mecum I can forgive myself facile easily, quia because scio I know non fuisse (mihi) that I had not mentem any design lædendi of hurting (memet) myself; sed but optem I could wish necare to destroy te you improbum ánimal an impertinent creature contépti géneris of a contemptible breed, quæ who delectáris lovest bibere to drink humanam sánguinem human blood, vel majóre incómmodo even at the expence of a greater inconvenience. Hoc Argumento according to this Fable, decet it is right véniam dari ei that he should be pardoned, qui who peccat does amiss casu by chance: Nam for qui he who nocet does an injury consilio designedly, júdico I think illum that he dignum esse is worthy quavis pcenâ of any punishment.

FAB. III.

Homo a Man et Asinus and an Ass.

QUUM when quidam a certain Man immolavisset had sacrificed Verrem a Boar-pig sancto Hérculi to the God Hercules, cui to whom débébat he owed (illum it) votum being promised by vow pro suâ salúte for his deliverance, jussit he ordered reliquias the remains hórdæi of the barley poni to be thrown aséllæ to his Ass; quas which ille he aspernátus scorning loquútus est spoke sic thus: adpéterem I would go to tuum cibum your food prorsus libénter very willingly, nisi unless (ille he) jugulatus foret had been killed qui who nutritus est was fatted illo with it. (Ego I) detérritus being discouraged respectu by having an eye to hujus fabulæ this Fable, semper reputávi have always thought lucrum great gain periculósium dangerous. Sed but dicis you say in Answer, qui they who rapuere have seized by violence divítias estates, habent (eas) possess them quietly. Agedum come on, numerémus let us number (eos) qui those who deprehénsi being taken perierint have perished: reperies you will find turbam the number punitórum of those who have suffered majórem (esse) to be the greater. Teméritas rashness est bono is an advantage paucis to few, malo destruction multis to a great many.

FAB. IV.

Scurra a Buffoon et rústicus and a Clown.

Mortales Men solent are used labi to blunder pravo favóre thro partial prejudice, et and dum stant while they stand up pro judicio in defence sui erroris of their mistake, agi to be forced ad poenitendum to recant manifestis rebus by undeniable evidence. Quidam Dives a certain rich Man facturus intending to exhibit nobile ludos a famous show, invitavit invited cunctos every body proposito proémio offering a reward ut quisque that any one ostenderet might shew novitatem quam potuit any new trick he could. Artifices the men of art venere came ad certamina to the contest laudis of praise, inter quos amongst whom Scurra a Buffoon notus remarkable urbano sale for smart wit dixit gave out se habere that he had genus spectaculi a sort of shew quod which nunquam prolatum foret never had been exhibited in theatro upon the stage. Rumor the Report dispersus being spread abroad concitat brings together civitatem the People, loca the seats paulò antè vacua which a little before were quite empty deficiunt turbam can't hold the company. Verò but postquam after that (Scurra sc.) constitit he planted himself solus alone in scenà upon the stage, sine apparatu without any thing prepared, nullis adiutoribus having no assistants, ipsa expectatio the bare expectation fecit silentium made silence; Ille (Scurra) he demisit repente on a sudden hung down caput his head in sinum to his bosom, et and imitatus est imitated vocem the voice Porcelli of a Pig suâ (voce) with his own sic so naturally ut that contenderent they were positive verum (porcellum scil.) that a real Pig subesse pallio was under his cloak, et jubèrent and ordered (eum him) executi to be searched; quo facto which being done, simul as soon as nihil repertum est nothing was found, onerant (scurram scil.) they load him multis laudibus with many praises, prosequunturque and heap máximo plausu the greatest applauses hominem upon the man. Rústicus a Country-fellow vidit saw hoc fieri that this was done, inquit says he, mehercule by my troth, non vincet me he shall not outdo me; et statim and immediately professus est declared to the Company se that he facturum (fore scil.) would do idem the same thing melius better postridiè the next day. Turba the Crowd fit major becomes greater, favor prejudice jam tenet already possessa mentes their minds, et sedent and they sit derisuri to laugh non spectaturi and not to see. Uterque both of them prodit come upon the stage; Scurra the Buffoon digrúnnit grunts prior first movetque and wins plausus applause et suscitatur and raises clamores shouts. Tunc then Rústicus the Country-fellow simulans pretending se that he obtégere concealed Porcellum a Pig vestimentis under his clothes, quod scilicet faciebat which he really did, sed but latens being undiscovered.

LIB.
disco
priori
lo scil
and é
lóre
that t
tural
kicked
the Pi
pem e
niable
judice

M
piosa v
up, sec
sant, in
fore, fa
vidu
us prèt
man Le
ty, si no
mendár
quanto
sely trou

Fortè
com
equally a
barky! j
mune (p
looty et
will Sú
fato invi
as they sa

discovered, quia because compérent^{ed} they had found nil nothing in prióri in the first, pervéllit twitched aurem the ear vero (porcéllulo scil.) of the real Pig quem which celáverat he had concealed, et and éxprimit expresses vocem the voice natúræ of nature cum dolore with the pain. Pópulus the People adclámat cry out Scurrám that the Buffoon imitátum imitated it multo simílius much more naturally, et cogit and forcè Rusticum the Clown trudi foras to be kicked out of doors: at ille but he profert produces ipsum porcéllum the Pig itself è sinu out of his bosom, probánsque and proving turpem errórem their scandalous mistake apérto pignore by an undeniable proof, (ait he says) En see! hic declárat this shows quales júdices what sort of judges fitis you are.

Poéta the Poet ad Particulónem to Particulo.

MULTA supersunt (mihi) I have many things remaining adhuc as yet quæ which possim lôqui I could speak, et and copiosa variétas a plentiful variety rerum of matter abundat springs up, sed but temperatæ argútæ moderate wit sunt suaves is pleasant, immódicæ and too much offéndunt gives offense. Quarè wherefore, sanctíssimè vir Particulo most upright Particulo, nomen a name victúrum that will live meis chartis by my writings, dùm as long as prétium any esteem manébit shall remain Latinis literis to Roman Learning, certè at least adproba praise brevitétem my brevity, si non ingénium if not my wit, quæ which debet ought commendári to be commended tantò justius with so much the more justice quantò as Poétæ Poets sunt are validiùs molésti the more obstinately troublesome.

FAB. V.

Duo Calvi the two bald Men.

FORTè by chance Calvus a bald Man invénit found péctinem a comb in trívio on the high-way, alter another æquè deféctus equally destitute of pilis hair accéssit came up to him; Eja! inquit harky! says he, quodcúnque lucri est whatever the gain is, in commúne (profer sc.) half-parts. Ille he osténdit produced prædam the booty et and adjécit added simul at the same time, Volúntas the will Súperum of the Gods above favit has favoured us, sed but fato invido thro' envious fate invénimus we have found, (ut aiunt as they say) carbónem a Coal pro thesaúro instead of a Treasure.

FAB.

TAB. VI.

Princeps Tibicen Prince the Piper.

UBI *when* vanus animus *a vain mind* captus caught *frivolously* aurâ *with slight applause* arrîpuit sibi *has taken upon it* insolentem fiduciam *a conceited assurance of itself*, stulta levitas *its weak folly* facile ducitur *is easily brought* ad derisum *to derision*. Princeps Tibicen Prince the Piper fuit *was* paulò notior pretty well known solitus being used dare operam *to assist* Bathyllo Bathyllus in scenâ *upon the stage*. Is he Ludis *at a Play* (non satis memini *I don't perfectly remember* quibus (ludis sc.) *at what*) fortè *by chance* cœcidit tumbled *gravi casu by a sad fall*, dum whilst pegma the scaffold rapitur *is carrying off*, nec opinans unawares, et and fregit broke sinistram tibiam *his left leg*, quum when maluisset he had rather perdere lose duas dextras (tibias) *two right-handed Pipes*. Sublatus being taken up inter manus (pópuli sc.) *between the hands of the People*, et and, gemens multum uttering many groans, refertur domum *he is brought home*. Aliquot menses *some Months* transeunt pass away dum 'till curatio the healing venit came ad sanitatem *to a perfect cure*. Ut est mos *as is the way* spectatôrum of the spectators ad lepidum genus *to that merry kind of Men*, coepit he began desiderari *to be missed*, cujus statibus *by whose blasts* vigor the activity saltantis (Bathylli sc.) *of the Dancer*, solèbat used excitari *to be raised*. Quidam nobilis *a certain Nobleman* facturus erat intended to give ludos *a Play*, et and Princeps Prince incipiebat began ingredi *to walk*: Adducit he entices eum him prætio *by reward*, precibus *by entreaties*, ut that tantummodo ostenderet he would only shew sese himself ipso die *on the very day* ludorum of the Play. Qui (dies) which, simul as soon as venit it came, rumor a report de Tibicine of the Piper fremit *is whispered* in theatro in the Theatre: quidam some affirmant maintain mortuum (illum esse scil.) *that he is dead*; quidam some proditurum (fore) *that he will come in conspectum into sight* sine morâ *without delay*. Aulaéo misso the curtains being let down tonitribus devolutis and the Thunder having roared, Dii the Gods loquuti sunt speak translatitio more after their usual manner; tunc then Chorus (loquutus est) the Chorus spoke; ignotum canticum the unexpected Song impôsuit deceived him, modo redûcto being just recovered, cujus (cântici scil.) of which hæc this fuit was Sententia the Title, "Lætare Rejoice incolûmis Roma secure Rome, Principe (Augusto sc.) *salvo thy Prince being safe*." Consurrectum est (à pópulo sc.) in plausus they all arose and clapt it: Tibicen the Piper jactat liberally distributes básiâ his salutes, putans thinking fautores (cântici) *that those who admired it so much* gratulâri (sibi) wished him

107. Equéſter ordo *those of the Equeſtrian rank* intéllegit underſtand ſtultum errórem *the fooliſh Blunder*, jubétque and order Cánticum *the Song* répeti *to be repeated* magno riſu *with much laughter*: Illic upon that iterátur it is ſung over again. Homo meus *my Gentleman* (i. e. Princeps) proſtérnit ſe totum *proſtrates himſelf* in púlpito in the Pulpit: Eques (i. e. équites) *the Knights* appláudit *applaud* him; Pópulus *the People* exiſtimat *imagine* hunc (tibicinem ſc.) *that* be rogáre aſk'd for corónam a Crown. Ut verò *but when* res the affair nótuít *was known* ómnibus (in) cúneis *in all the ſeats*, princeps Prince ſuperbiens *proud of* honóre the honour divínæ (i. e. cæſaræ) domûs *of the divine houſe*, crure ligátó *having his thigh bound* níveâ faſciâ *with a white fillet*, níviſque túniciſ *and having white cloaths*, cálcéis *his ſhoes* etiám níveis *being alſo white*, prótrúſus *he* *was kick'd foras out of doors* cápite headlong ab univérſis *by every body*.

F A B. VII.

Occáſio depícta Opportunity deſcribed.

CALVUS a bald Man pendens ſuſpended in nováculâ upon a Razor volúcri curſu *with winged ſpeed* comóſâ fronte *with a ſairy forehead*, núdo corpore *and naked body*, quem whom ſi if occupáris *you ſeize beforehand*, téneas *you may hold faſt*; ſemel élapſam *being once let ſlip* Júpiter ipſe *Jupiter himſelf* non poſſit cannot be able reprehéndere *to fetch back*, ſignificat it ſignifies brevem occaſionem *the ſhort opportunity* rerum of buſineſs. Antiqui the Ancients finxére *invented* talem effigiem *ſuch a representation* témporis of time, ne leaſt ſegnís mora *ſlow delay* impedíret *ſhould hinder* effectus *the bringing things to perfection*.

F A B. VIII.

Taurus a Bull et Vítilus and a Calf.

QUUM when Taurus a Bull luctans ſtriving córnibus *with his horns* in angúſto áditu *in a narrow paſſage* vix poſſet *was hardly able* intráre *to get in*, Vítilus a Calf monſtrábat ſhew'd him *no paſſage* how flécteret ſe *he might bend himſelf*; Tace bold your face, inquit (Taurus) ſays he, novi hoc *I knew this* ántequam *before* be that tu you natus es *were born*. Qui *he* that eméndat *pretends* teach doctiórem *one wiſer than himſelf* putet *may think* (hanc *hanc* *fabulam* *that this Fable*) dici *is told* ſibi *to him*.

F A B.

FAB. IX.

Canis a Dog et Venator and a Huntsman.

CUM *when* Canis a Dog fortis brave et velox and swift
 vèrsùs omnes feras *against all wild Beasts*, semper fecisset
he had always given satisfaction dómīno to his master, cœpit
gan languère to grow weak annis by years ingravantibus grow
 upon him; aliquādo one time obiectus being exposed pugnae to
 battle with hispidi Suis a bristly Boar, adripuit seiz'd aurem
 ear, sed but demisit let slip prædam the Prey cariósus dentibus
 from his rotten teeth: hic upon this Venator the Huntsman dolens
 being vex'd, objurgabat upbraided Canem the Dog: cui to whom
 senex the old Cur, hirsutus snarling, contra (dixit scil.) made answer:
 Non ánimus 'tis not my Courage that destituit me deserts
 sed vires meæ but my Strength; lauda praise quod fúimus what
 was, si if damnas you blame quod what nunc sumus I now am
 Pulchrè vides You clearly see, Philète my Friend Philetus, cur
 scripserim I have wrote hoc (Exémplum) this Fable.

Explicit Liber quintus et ultimus.

INDE

INDEX to PHÆDRUS.

A.
 ab, abs, præp. abl. *from*.
 abditus, a, um, partic. à pass.
 abdor, *hidden*.
 abdo, didi, ère, itum, verb. act.
 3. *to hide*. reg. acc.
 absum, fui, esse, futurus, verb.
 subst. comp. ex ab & sum, *to*
be absent.
 abeo, ivi, ire, itum, verb. neut.
 comp. ex ab & eo, *to go away*.
 abjicio, eci, ère, ctum, v. act. 3.
 comp. ex ab & jacio, *to throw*
away. reg. accus.
 abigor, actus sum vel fui, igi,
 endus, verb. pass. comp. ex ab
 & agor, *to be driven away*.
 abipio, ipui, ère, eptum, v.
 act. 3. comp. ex ab & rapio,
to deliver. reg. acc.
 absens, entis, part. ab absum,
absent.
 abhisto, stiti, sistere, supin. car.
 v. n. 3. comp. ex ab & sisto,
to leave off.
 absolvor, lutus sum vel fui, ven-
 dus, verb. pass. comp. ex ab
 & solvor, *to be forgiven*.
 aufero, abstuli, auferre, abla-
 tum, verb. irreg. comp. ex ab
 & fero, *to take away*. reg.
 accusat.
 abundo, avi, are, atum, verb.
 neut. 1. *to abound*. r. ablat.
 ac, conjunct. *and, as, likewise,*
also.
 accedo, cessi, cedere, cessum,
 verb. neut. 3. comp. ex ad &
 cedo, *to come near*. reg. acc.
 cum præp.

Accendo, cendi, cendere, cen-
 sum, v. act. 3. comp. ex ad &
 candeo, *to kindle*. r. acc.
 Accensus, a, um, part. ab accen-
 dor, *enflamed*.
 Acceptus, a, um, part. à pass.
 accipior, *received*.
 Accerso, ivi, itum, ère, v. act.
to send for.
 Accessus, us, ui, subst. 4. m. *an*
access.
 Accido, idi, ère, supin. caret,
 verb. neut. 3. comp. ex ad &
 cado, *to happen*.
 Accipio, cēpi, ceptum, verb. act.
 3. comp. ex ad & capio, *to*
receive. r. acc.
 Accipiens, part. ab accipio, *re-*
ceiving.
 Accipiter, tris, tri, 3. masc. *a*
hawk.
 Accommodo, avi, are, atum,
 verb. act. 1. comp. ex ad &
 commodo, *to lend*, reget da-
 tivum.
 Accurro, curri, currere, cursum,
 verb. neut. 3. comp. ex ad &
 curro, *to run to*. r. acc. cum
 præp.
 Accurrens, particip. ab accurro,
running to.
 Accusator, oris, ori, 3. m. *an*
accuser.
 Accusatus, part. à pass. accusor,
accused.
 Accuso, avi, are, atum, v. act. 1.
to accuse. reg. accusat.
 Acer, acris, acre, adject. *fierce*.
 Acerbus, a, um, adject. *sour,*
bitter.

- Acquiro, sivi, ěre, situm, verb.
act. 3. comp. ex ad & quæro,
to gain. reg. acc.
- Acrīter, adv. *sharply.*
- Acuo, acui, acūere, acūtum,
verb. act. 3. *to sharpen.*
- Ad, præp. reg. acc. *to.*
- Adclāmo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.
act. 1. comp. ex ad & clamo,
to cry out.
- Addo, addīdi, addēre, additum,
verb. activ. 3. comp. ex ad &
do, *to add.* reg. acc.
- Adduco, duxi, ducēre, ductum,
verb. act. comp. ex ad & du-
co, *to bring to, to entice.*
- Adeò, adv. *so, so much.*
- Adeo, īvi, īre, itum, verb. irr.
compos. ex ad & eo, *to go to.*
reg. accus. cum præp.
- Adeptus, part. à dep. adipiscor,
obtaining, getting.
- Adfecto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
1. *to affect, or desire.*
- Adfero, attūli, adferre, allātum,
verb. irr. comp. ex ad & fero,
to bring.
- Adficior, fecus sum vel fui, ad-
fici, adficiendus, verb. passiv.
3. *to be affected.*
- Adfinitas, ātis, āti, subst. 3. fem.
affinity.
- Adflīctus, a, um, partic. à pass.
affligor, *afflicted.*
- Adfluens, entis, part. ab act.
adfluo, *flowing to.*
- Adfluo, xi, ěre, ctum, verb. act.
3. comp. ex ad & fluo, *to flow.*
- Adgredior, adgressus sum vel
fui, di, endus, verb. dep. 3.
comp. ex ad & gradior, *to set
upon, to undertake.*
- Adgressus, a, um, part. ab agre-
dior, *setting upon.*
- Adhuc, adverb. *yet, as yet.*
- Adjicio, ěci, ěre, ectum, verb.
act. 3. comp. ex ad & jacio
to add.
- Adītus, ūs, ui, subst. 4. masc.
passage.
- Adjutor, ōris, ōri, subst. 3. m.
a helper.
- Adjūvo, ūvi, ūtum, āre, verb.
act. 1. comp. ex ad & juvo,
to assist.
- Adjutus, a, um, part. à pass. ad-
jūvor, *assisted.*
- Adlātus, a, um, part. ab adle-
ror, verb. irreg. *brought.*
- Adlūdo, ūsi, dēre, ūsum, verb.
act. 3. comp. ex ad & ludo,
to play upon.
- Admirābilis, bile, adj. *admirable.*
- Admīrans, āntis, part. à dep.
admīror, *admiring.*
- Admirātor, ōris, ōri, subst. 3.
m. *an admirer.*
- Admirātus, a, um, part. ab ad-
mīror, *admired.*
- Admōnēo, ui, ěre, itum, verb.
act. 2. comp. ex ad & mōneo,
to be a warning to.
- Admōveo, ōvi, ěre, ōtum, verb.
act. 2. comp. ex ad & mōveo,
to move to. reg. accusativum
& dativum.
- Admōtus, a, um, part. à pass.
admōveor, *moved to.*
- Adnāto, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.
neut. 1. comp. ex ad & nato,
to swim to. reg. dat.
- Adpēto, petii seu petīvi, ěre, pe-
tītum, verb. act. 3. comp.
ex ad & pēto, *to catch at.* re-
get acc.
- Adprobo, āvi, are, ātum, verb.
act. 1. comp. ex ad & probo,
to approve of. reg. acc.

- Adripio, īpui, ěre, ěptum, verb.*
act. 3. comp. ex ad & rapio,
to seize upon. reg. acc.
- Adrideo, rīsi, ěre, rīsum, verb.*
act. 2. comp. ex ad & rideo,
to please. reg. dat.
- Adscribo, p̄si, b̄ere, ptum, verb.*
act. 3. comp. ex ad & scribo,
to ascribe.
- Adscriptus, a, um, part. à pass.*
adscribor, appointed.
- Adsequor, quutus sum vel fui,*
qui, quendus, verb. dep. 3.
comp. ex ad & sequor, *to at-*
tain. reg. acc.
- Adsigno, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.*
act. 1. comp. ex ad & signo,
to assign.
- Adsilio, sīlui, filīre, sultum, v.*
act. 4. comp. ex ad & salio,
to leap upon.
- Adsuesco, ēvi, ěre, ětum, verb.*
neut. 3. comp. ex ad & suesco,
to accustom.
- Adsuētus, a, um, part. à pass.*
adsuescor, accustomed, usual.
- Adsum, verb. irr. to be present.*
- Adtento, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.*
act. 1. comp. ex ad & tento,
to set upon. reg. acc.
- Adtestor, tatus sum vel fui, tari,*
tandus, verb. dep. 1. comp.
ex ad & testor, *to witness. re-*
get accus.
- Adtrāho, xi, ěre, ctum, verb.*
act. 3. comp. ex ad & traho,
to draw to. reg. acc.
- Adtribūtus, a, um, part. à pass.*
attribuor, appointed.
- Advenio, ni, nīre, entum, verb.*
act. 4. comp. ex ad & venio,
to come to. reg. acc. cum pr.
- Adventus, ūs, ui, subst. 4. m.*
an arrival.
- Adversor, ātus sum vel fui, āri,*
āndus, verb. dep. 1. to oppose.
- Advērsus, a, um, adj. adverse,*
cross.
- Adversus, præp. against.*
- Adulter, i, o, subst. 2. masc. an*
adulterer.
- Adultēra, æ, æ, subst. 1. fæm.*
an adulteress.
- Advocatus, a, um, part. à pass.*
advöcor, called to.
- Advöco, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.*
act. 1. comp. ex ad & vöco,
to call to. reg. acc.
- Advölo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.*
act. 1. comp. ex ad & volo,
to fly to. reg. acc.
- Ædes, is, i, subst. 3. f. an house.*
- Æetes, æ, æ, 1. m. Æetes.*
- Ægeus, a, um, adj. Ægean.*
- Ægrè, adv. hardly.*
- Ægröto, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.*
neut. 1. *I am sick.*
- Ægrötans, āntis, part. ab ægrö-*
to, sick.
- Æmulatio, ōnis, ōni, subst. 3. f.*
emulation.
- Æmulor, ātus sum vel fui, ātus,*
āndus, ver. dep. 1. to imitate.
- Æqualiter, adv. equally.*
- Æquè, adv. equally.*
- Æquus, a, um, adj. just, equal.*
- Æquitas, ātis, āti, subst. fæm. 3.*
equity.
- Æquo, āvi, āre, ātum, ver. act.*
1. *to make equal.*
reg. acc.
- Æsöpius, a, um, adj. Æsopian.*
- Æsöpus, i, o, subst. m. 2. Æsop.*
- Æstas, ātis, āti, subst. f. 3. summer.*
- Æstimans, antis, part. ab act.*
æstimo, thinking.
- Æstimo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.*
1. *to think, esteem. reg. acc.*
- Æstu-*

Æstuans, antis, part. act. neut.
 æstuo, parching, dusty.
 Æstus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *beat.*
 Ætas, ātis, āti, subst. f. 3. *an age, life.*
 Æternus, a, um, adj. *eternal.*
 Ævum, i, o, subst. neut. 2. *an age, life.*
 Affecto, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.
 act. 1. *to affect.* reg. acc.
 Affectus, ūs, ūi, subst. masc. 4.
affection, thought.
 Affectus, a, um, part. à verbo
 pass. afficior, *affected.*
 Affirmo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 1. *to affirm.*
 Afflictus, a, um, part. à verbo
 pass. affigor, *afflicted.*
 Affligo, xi, gēre, ctum, verb.
 act. 3. *to afflict.* r. acc.
 Agē, agēdum, adv. *come on.*
 Agellus, i, o, subst. m. 2. *a little field.*
 Agendus, a, um, part. à verbo
 pass. agor, *to be done.*
 Agens, entis, part. ab act. ago,
doing.
 Ager agri, agro, subst. m. 2. *a field.*
 Aggēro, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.
 act. 1. comp. ex ad & gero,
to heap up. reg. acc.
 Aggrāvo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.
 act. 1. comp. ex ad & gravo,
to aggravate. reg. acc.
 Aggredior, gressus sum vel fui,
 grēdi, grediendus, verb. dep.
 3. comp. ex ad & gradior, *to assault, accost.* reg. acc.
 Aggressus, part. ab aggredior,
assaulting, accosting.
 Agmen, inis, ini, subst. neut. 3.
a company, retinue.
 Agnosco, novi, noscēre, nōtum,

verb. act. 3. comp. ex ad
 nosco, *to own, acknowledge.*
 reg. acc.
 Agnus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a lamb.*
 Ago, egi, agēre, actum, verb.
 act. 3. *to do, make, or treat.*
 Agrestis, e, adj. *rustic, rural.*
 Aio, verb. defin. *I say.*
 Ala, æ, æ, subst. 1. f. *a wing.*
 Alācer, cris, cre, adj. *cheerful, brisk.*
 Alāpa, æ, æ, subst. 1. f. *a slap, freedom.*
 Albus, a, um, adj. *white.*
 Ales, itis, iti, f. 3. com. *a bird.*
 Alga, æ, æ, sub. 1. f. *sea-weed.*
 Alibi, adverb. *elsewhere.*
 Aliēnus a, um, adj. *another's.*
 Aliò, adv. *at another place.*
 Aliquando, adv. *sometimes.*
 Aliquis, quæ, quid, pron. *some, any.*
 Aliquot, adj. inv. *some.*
 Alius, a, ud, adj. *another.*
 Allicio, cui, cēre, ctum, verb.
 act. 3. *to entice.* reg. acc.
 Alligo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. a.
 1. comp. ex ad & ligo, *to bind.*
 reg. acc.
 Alo, alui, alēre, alitum seu al-
 tum, verb. act. 3. *to nourish.*
 reg. acc.
 Altāre, is, i, subst. neut. 3. *an altar.*
 Alter, a, um, adj. *another.*
 Alticinctus, a, um, adj. *high-girt, active.*
 Altius, adv. *more highly, more deeply.*
 Altus, a, um, adj. *high, deep.*
 Alveolum, i, o, subst. neutr. 2.
a little scoop.
 Alvēus, i, o, subst. masc. 2. *a hive.*

Alvus,

Alvus, i
 mach
 Amans,
 loving
 Ambitio
 ambit
 Ambo,
 Amicus
 friend
 Amicus
 Amissus
 pass.
 Amitto
 verb.
 mitte
 Amo, ā
 1. to
 Amor,
 love.
 Ampho
 a w
 Amplē
 verb
 Ample
 plect
 Anach
 Ana
 Angulo
 corne
 Angust
 narr
 Anhelo
 1. to
 Anima
 spiri
 Anima
 act.
 tice
 Anima
 an a
 Animu
 min
 Annus
 Ant

Alvus, i, o, subst. f. 2. *a stomach.*
 Amans, antis, part. ab act. amo, *loving.*
 Ambitio, ōnis, ōni, subst. f. 3. *ambition.*
 Ambo, æ, o, adj. plur. *both.*
 Amīcus. ci, co, subst. m. 3. *a friend.*
 Amīcus, a, um, adj. *friendly.*
 Amīssus, a, um, part. act. verb. pass. amittor, *lost.*
 Amitto, mīsi, mittere, missum, verb. activ. 3. comp. ex a & mitto, *to lose.* reg. acc.
 Amo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to love.* r. acc.
 Amor, ōris, ōri, subst. masc. 3. *love.*
 Amphōra, æ, æ, subst. fœm. 1. *a wine-vessel.*
 Amplēctor, plexus, plecti, ndus, verb. dep. 3. *to embrace.*
 Amplexus, a, um, part. ab amplexor, *embracing.*
 Anacharxis, is, i, sub. masc. 3. *Anacharxis.*
 Angūlus, i, o, subst. masc. 2. *a corner.*
 Angustus, a, um, adject. *strait, narrow.*
 Anhēlo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. n. 1. *to breathe, pant.*
 Anima, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a soul, spirit.*
 Animadverto, ti, tēre, sum. ver. act. 3. *to observe, to take notice.* reg. acc.
 Animal, ālis, āli, subst. neut. 3. *an animal, a living creature.*
 Animus, i, o, subst. m. 2. *the mind.*
 Annus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a year.*
 Ante, præp. & adv. *before.*
 Alvus,

Antecēdens, entis, part. à verb. act. antecedo, *foregoing, going before.*
 Antēhac, adv. *before this.*
 Antēquàm, adv. *before that.*
 Antidōtus, i, o, subst. f. 2. *an antidote.*
 Antīquus, a, um, adj. *ancient.*
 Anus, ūs, ūi, subst. f. 4. *an old woman.*
 Aper, ri, ro, subst. m. 2. *a boar.*
 Apertus, a, um, part. à verbo pass. aperior, *open.*
 Apis, is, i, subst. f. 3. *a bee.*
 Apollo, īnis, īni, subst. masc. 3. *Apollo.*
 Apothēca, cæ, cæ, subst. f. 1. *a cellar.*
 Apparātus, ūs, ūi, subst. m. 4. *preparation.*
 Appāreo, ui, ēre, itum, verb. n. 2. comp. ex ad & pareo, *to appear.*
 Appēdix, icis, ici, subst. f. 3. *an appendix.*
 Appeto, īvi, ēre, itum, verb. a. 3. comp. ex ad & peto, *to desire, covet.* reg. acc.
 Appōno, fui, nēre, situm, verb. act. 3. comp. ex ad & pono, *to set before.* reg. dat.
 Apprōbo, vide adprōbo.
 Aptans, antis, part. ab act. apto, *sitting.*
 Aptus, a, um. adj. *fit.*
 Apto, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to fit.*
 Aqua, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *water.*
 Aquīla, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *an eagle.*
 Ara, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *an altar.*
 Arāneum, i, o, subst. neut. 2. *a cob-web.*
 Arbītrium, ii, io, subst. neut. 2. *pleasure, will.*
 K 3

- Arbor, arbos, ōris, ōri, subst. f.**
 3. *a tree.*
Arca, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. a chest.
Arcesso, īvi, ēre, itum, verb.
 act. 3. *to call, fetch, procure.*
Arctus, a, um, adj. strait, narrow.
Arcus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. a bow.
Ardelio, ōnis, ōni, subst. m. 3.
a busybody.
Ardeo, arsi, ardēre, arsum, verb.
 neut. 2. *to burn.*
Ardens, entis, partic. ab ardeo,
burning.
Argentēus, a, um, adj. of silver.
Argentum, i, o, sub. n. 2. silver.
Argumentum, i, o, sub. neut. 2.
an argument.
Arguo, ūi, ēre, ūtum, verb. act.
 3. *to reprove, accuse. r. acc.*
Argus, i, o, sub. m. 2. Argus.
Argutiæ, arum, is, sub. plur. f.
 1. *Witticisms.*
Arīdus, a, um, adj. dry.
Arrīpio, ūi, ēre, eptum, v. act.
 3. *comp. ex ab & rapio, to catch, take away.*
Ars, artis, arti, subst. f. 3. art.
Artifex, fīcis, fīci, sub. comm.
 3. *an artist.*
Artus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. a limb.
Arx, arcis, arcī, subst. f. 3. a castle, a tower.
As, assis, assi, sub. m. 3. a pound, money.
Ascendo, di, ēre, sum, ver. act.
 3. *comp. ex ad & scando, to ascend, climb. r. acc.*
Asellus, i, o, subst. m. 2. a little ass.
Asia, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. Asia.
Asīnus, i, o, subst. m. 2. an ass.
Asper, a, um, adj. bard, rough, sharp.
- Aspernor, aris, ātus sum vel fui,**
 ari. andus, verb. dep. 1. *to despise. reg. acc.*
Aspicio, exi, ēre, ectum, verb.
 act. 3. *to behold, espy. r. acc.*
Assequor, vide adsequor.
Assiduus, a, um, adj. continual, constant.
Assigno, vide adsigno.
Assis, is, i, subst. m. 3. a pound, money.
Astrum, i, o, sub. n. 2. a star.
Astus, ūs, ūi, subst. m. 4. cunning.
Astutus, a, um, adj. crafty.
At, conj. but.
Athēnæ, ārum, is, subst. pl. f. 1. Athens.
Atque, conj. and.
Atrienſis, is, i, sub. m. 3. a porter.
Attendo, di, dēre, tum, & sum,
 verb. act. 3. *comp. ex ad & tendo, to wait, attend. r. acc.*
Attestor, vide adtestor.
Atticus, a, um, adj. Athenian.
Attingo, īgi, ingēre, tactum, v.
 act. 3. *comp. ex ad & tango, to touch. reg. acc.*
Attributus, vide adtributus.
Avārus, a, um, adj. covetous.
Auctor, ōris, ōri, subst. m. 3.
an author.
Auctōritas, ātis, āti, subst. f. 3.
authority.
Audācia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. boldness.
Audacler, adv. boldly.
Audax, ācis, adj. bold, impudent.
Audeo, ausus sum vel fui, audē-
 re, supin. car. verb. n. *to dare.*
Audio, īvi, īre, itum, verb. act.
 4. *to hear.*
Avërto, ti, tēre, sum, verb. act.
 3. *comp. ex a & verito, to turn away.*

Aufere,

Aufero,
 tum,
 Augur,
 a fool
 Auguri
 divin
 August
 Augu
 Avidita
 gree
 Avidus
 Avis, i
 Aulæu
 curta
 Aura,
 Auricu
 ear.
 Auricu
 ear'a
 Auris,
 Aurum
 Aut, c
 Autem
 Avus,
 fath
 Auxili
 andu
 assist
 Auxili
 assi
 Bajular
 julo,
 Balans,
 bleat
 Barba,
 Barbā
 barb
 Barbāt
 Basis, is
 Basium
 Bathyll
 thyll
 enē, a

el fui, Auféro, abstŭli, auferre, ablatum, verb. irr. *to take away.*
 1. to Augur, ūris, ūri, sub. comm. 3. *a soothsayer.*
 verb. Augŭrium, i, o, subst. neutr. 2. *divination.*
 acc. Augŭstus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Cæsar Augustus.*
 tinual, Aviditas, ātis, āti, subst. fæ. 3. *greediness, covetousness.*
 pound, Avidus, a, um, adj. *greedy.*
 star. Avis, is, i, subst. f. 3. *a bird.*
 unning, Aulæum, i, o, subst. neutr. 2. *a curtain.*
 fty. Aura, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *the air.*
 pl. f. 1. Auriculā, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *the ear.*
 a por- Auriculŭs, a, um, adject. *long-ear'd.*
 & sum, Auris, is, i, subst. f. 3. *the ear.*
 x ad & Aurum, i, o, subst. neutr. 2. *gold.*
 r. acc. Aut, conjunct. *or, either.*
 benian. Autem, conj. *but.*
 tum, v. Avus, i, o, subst. m. 2. *a grandfather.*
 tango, Auxilior, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, āndus, verb. dep. 1. *to help, assist.*
 tus. Auxilium, i, o, subst. n. 2. *help, assistance.*
 etous. B.
 t. m. 3. Bajŭlans, antis, part. ab act. *ba-*
 bŭlo, *bearing.*
 bŭst. f. 3. Balans, antis, part. à neut. *ballo,*
 boldness. *bleating.*
 Barba, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a beard.*
 mpudent. Barbārus, a, um, adj. *barbarian,*
 i, audē. *barbarous.*
 . to dare. Barbātus, a, um, adj. *bearded.*
 verb. act. Basī, is, i, subst. f. 3. *a pedestal.*
 Basium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a kiss.*
 verb. act. Bathyllus, i, o, subst. m. 2. *Ba-*
 o, to turn. *thyllus.*
 Aufere, benē, adv. *well.*

Benefacio, fēci, facere, factum, verb. act. 3. comp. ex benē & facio, *to do good.* reg. dat.
 Beneficium, i, o, subst. neutr. 2. *a benefit, kindness.*
 Benevolentia, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *good-will.*
 Beneficus, a, um, adj. *liberal.*
 Benignitas, ātis, āti, subst. f. 3. *kindness, bounty.*
 Benignus, kind, *bountiful.*
 Bestia, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a beast.*
 Bibens, entis, part. à verb. act. *bibo, drinking.* r. acc.
 Bilinguis, e, adj. *double-tongued.*
 Bibo, bibi, bibere, bibitum, v. act. 3. *to drink.* r. acc.
 Bini, æ, a, adj. pl. *two, two by two.*
 Bīpennis, is, i, subst. f. 3. *an ax.*
 Bis, adv. *twice.*
 Blandē, adv. *civilly, kindly.*
 Blanditiæ, arum, is, sub. pl. f. 1. *flattery.*
 Bonitas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *goodness.*
 Bonum, i, o, sub. neutr. 2. *a good.*
 Bonus, a, um, adj. *good.*
 Bos, bovis, bovi, sub. comm. 3. *an ox, or a cow.*
 Bovile, is, i, subst. neutr. 3. *an ox-stall.*
 Brevis, adj. *short.*
 Brevitas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *brevity, shortness.*
 Breviter, adv. *briefly, shortly.*
 Bruma, æ, æ, subst. fæm. 1. *winter.*
 Bubulcus, i, o, subst. mascul. 2. *an herdsman.*

C.

Cadus, i, o, subst. m. 2. *a cask.*
 Cæcus, a, um, adj. *blind.*

Cædo,

- Cædo, cecidi, cædere, cæsum, verb. act. 3. *to kill.* reg. acc.
 Cædes, is, i, sub. f. 3. *slaughter.*
 Cæsar, æris, i, sub. m. *Cæsar.*
 Cæter, æra, ærum, adj. *the rest.*
 Cæos, i, o, subst. f. 2. *the island*
Cæos.
 Calāmitas, ātis, āti, subst. f. 3. *calamity.*
 Calāmus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a reed.*
 Calcandus, part. à pass. calcor, *to be trodden.*
 Calceandus, part. à pass. calceor, *to be sho'd.*
 Calceus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a shoe.*
 Callidus, da, dum, adj. *cunning.*
 Calumnia, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a slander.*
 Calumniātor, ōris, ōri, subst. m. 3. *a slanderer.*
 Calumnior, ātus sum vel fui, āri, andus, verb. dep. *to slander.*
 Calvus, a, um, adj. *bald.*
 Calx, cis, ci, sub. f. 3. *the heel.*
 Camēra, æ, æ, substant. fæm. 1. *a chamber, a roof.*
 Campus, i, o, sub. f. 1. *a field.*
 Candor, ōris, ōri, subst. masc. 3. *candour.*
 Canens, entis, part. ab act. cano, *singing.*
 Canis, is, i, sub. com. 3. *a dog or bitch.*
 Canticum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a song.*
 Cantus, us, ui, sub. m. 4. *a song.*
 Canus, a, um, adj. *grey.*
 Capax, ācis, āci, adj. *large.*
 Capēlla, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a she-goat.*
 Capillus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *hair.*
 Capio, cepi, captum, capere, verb. act. *to take.* reg. acc.
 Captans, part. verbi act. capto, *catching.*
 Capto, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to catch at.* reg. acc.
 Captus, partic. à pass. capior. *taken.*
 Caput, itis, iti, sub. n. 3. *the head.*
 Carbo, ōnis, ōni, subst. m. 3. *a coal.*
 Carēo, ūi, ēre, itum, verb. neut. 2. *to want.* reg. dat.
 Cariōsus, a, um, adj. *rotten.*
 Carmen, inis, ini, subst. neut. 3. *a verse.*
 Carnifex, icis, ici, subst. m. 3. *a hangman, or a rascal.*
 Caro, nis, ni, sub. f. 3. *flesh.*
 Carpens, part. ab activ. carpo, *snatching.*
 Carpo, pfi, ēre, ptum. verb. act. *to snatch at.*
 Carus, a, um, adj. *dear.*
 Caseus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *cheese.*
 Cassandra, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *Cassandra.*
 Castor, ōris, ōri, subst. masc. 3. *Castor.*
 Castus, a, um, adj. *chaste.*
 Casus, us, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a case, chance, or fall.*
 Catēna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a chain.*
 Cathēdra, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a chair.*
 Cato, ōnis, ōni, sub. m. 3. *Cato.*
 Catulus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a whelp.*
 Cauda, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a tail.*
 Caveo, vi, vere, cautum, verb. neut. *to avoid, take heed, or be aware.* reg. dat.
 Cavērna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a hole.*
 Causa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a cause.*
 Cautus, a, um, adj. *wary.*
 Cavum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a hole.*
 Cavus, a, um, adj. *hollow.*
 Cea, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *the island*
Cea.

Ceas,
 Cea
 Cedo, bun
 Cedō
 Celan
 ceal
 Celebr
 Celer,
 Celerio
 Celerit
 swij
 Celerit
 Celerit
 Celo, 1. t
 Celsus,
 Cenfor
 a cen
 Centē
 Centum
 Centum
 centu
 Cera, æ
 Cerēbru
 Cernens
 no, p
 Cerno,
 verb.
 Certāme
 3. a
 Certātīn
 Certē, a
 Certo, ā
 1. to
 Certō, a
 Certus,
 Cervix,
 neck.
 Cervus,
 Cesso, āv
 1. to h
 Ceus, i, c
 Ceus.

- Ceas, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *the island*
Ceas.
 Cedo, cessi, cedere, cessum, ver-
 bum neut. *to yield.* r. dat.
 Cedò, adv. *give me.*
 Celans, part. ab act. celo, *con-*
cealing.
 Celebrer, ris, re, adj. *famous.*
 Celer, ris, re, adj. *swift.*
 Celerior, ius, adj. *swifter.*
 Celeritas, âtis, âti, subst. f. 3.
swiftness.
 Celeritèr, adv. *swiftly.*
 Celerius, adv. *more swiftly.*
 Celo, âvi, âre, âtum, verb. act.
 1. *to conceal.* reg. acc.
 Celsus, a, um, adj. *high.*
 Censor, ôris, ôri, subst. mas. 3.
a censorer.
 Centenus, a, um, adj. *hundred.*
 Centum, adj. inv. *hundred.*
 Centumvir, i, o, subst. m. 2. *a*
centumvir.
 Cera, æ, æ, subst. n. 1. *wax.*
 Cerebrum, i, o, sub. n. *the brain.*
 Cernens, entis, part. ab act. cer-
 no, *perceiving.*
 Cerno, crevi, cernere, cretum,
 verb. act. 3. *to perceive.* r. ac.
 Certamen, inis, ini, subst. neut.
 3. *a struggle.*
 Certatim, adv. *hastily.*
 Certè, adv. *certainly.*
 Certo, âvi, âre, âtum, verb. act.
 1. *to strive.*
 Certò, adv. *surely.*
 Certus, a, um, adj. *certain.*
 Cervix, icis, ici, subst. f. 3. *a*
neck.
 Cervus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a stag.*
 Cesso, âvi, âre, âtum, verb. neut.
 1. *to loiter.* reget acc.
 Ceus, i, o, subst. f. 1. *the island*
Ceus.
 Charitas, âtis, âti, sub. f. 3. *love.*
 Charta, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *paper.*
 Charus, a, um, adj. *dear.*
 Chorus, i, o, sub. m. 1. *a company.*
 Cibus, i, o, subst. m. 2. *meat.*
 Cicâda, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a grass-*
hopper.
 Cicônia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a pork.*
 Ciens, entis, part. ab act. cieo,
uttering.
 Cinis, êris, êri, sub. m. 3. *ashes.*
 Circa, præpositio, *about.*
 Circum, præp. *about.*
 Circum, adv. *about.*
 Circumcîdo, cîdi, cîdere, cîsum,
 verb. act. 3. *to cut off.* r. acc.
 Circumdo, dēdi, dāre, dātum.
 v. act. 1. *to encompass.* r. acc.
 Circumdūco, duxi, ducere, duc-
 tum, v. act. 3. *to lead about.*
 reg. acc.
 Circumëo, ïvi, ïre, ïtum, verb.
 irreg. 4. *to go about.* r. acc.
 Circumiens, partic. ab act. cir-
 cumëo, *going about.*
 Cirrus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a fringe.*
 Citâtus, part. à verb. pass. citor,
cited.
 Cithâra, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a harp.*
 Citior, us, adj. *swifter.*
 Citiùs, adverb. *more swiftly.*
 Citò, adv. *soon.*
 Citus, a, um, adj. *swift.*
 Civis, is, i, sub. comm. 3. *a ci-*
tizen.
 Civitas, âtis, âti, sub. f. 3. *a city,*
a state.
 Clam, adv. *privily.*
 Clamitans, antis, part. ab act.
 clamito, *crying out.*
 Clamo, âvi, âre, âtum, ver. act.
 1. *to cry.* reg. acc.
 Clamor, ôris, ôri, f. m. 3. *a cry.*
 Clarus, a, um, adj. *loud.*
 Classis,

- Classis, is, i, subst. f. 3. *a fleet.*
 Claudio, clausi, claudere, clausum, verb. act. 3. *to shut up.* reg. acc.
 Claudus, a, um, adj. *lame.*
 Clausus, part. à pass. claudor, *shut up.*
 Clazomēnæ, ārum, is, sub. f. 1. *Clazomenæ.*
 Clementer, adv. *clemently.*
 Clitella, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a pan-nier.*
 Coactus, particip. à pass. cogor, *compelled.*
 Cælum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *heaven.*
 Cœna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *supper.*
 Cœpi, verb. def. *I have begun.*
 Cœtus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a company.*
 Cogitandus, a, um, part. à verb. pass. cogitor, *to be thought.*
 Cogito, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to think.* reg. acc.
 Cognātus, ūs, ūi, sub. f. 2. *a kins-man.*
 Cognitus, part. à verb. pass. cognoscor, *known.*
 Cognosco, ōvi, oscere, itum, verb. act. 1. *to know.* r. acc.
 Cogo, coēgi, gēre, coactum, v. act. 3. *to compel.* r. acc.
 Colchis, idis, idi, subst. f. 3. *Colchis.*
 Colens, entis, part. à verb. act. colo, *worshipping.*
 Colligo, ēgi, igere, ectum, verb. act. 3. *to collect, gather, or understand.* r. acc.
 Collōco, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. *to place.* r. acc.
 Collum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a neck.*
 Colo, colui, colere, cultum, v. act. 3. *to worship.* reg. acc.
 Color, ōris, ōri, f. m. 3. *colour.*
 Colubra, æ, æ, subst. f. m. 1. *a snake.*
 Columba, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a dove.*
 Comēdo, ēdi, edere, ēsum, verb. irr. 3. *to eat.* r. acc.
 Comes, itis, iti, sub. comm. 3. *a companion.*
 Comis, e, adj. *courteous, civil.*
 Commemōro, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to mention, talk of.* reg. acc.
 Commendatio, ōnis, ōni, subst. f. 3. *commendation.*
 Commēdo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to commend, commit.* r. acc.
 Commercium, i, o, sub. neut. 2. *commerce, communication.*
 Comminutus, part. à verb. pass. comminutor, *broken, crushed.*
 Commissus, a, um, part. à verb. pass. committor, *committed.*
 Committo, commisi, committere, commissum, verb. act. *to commit.* reg. acc.
 Commōdo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to lend.* r. dat.
 Communis, e, adj. *common.*
 Commutandus, a, um, part. à verb. pass. commutor, *to be changed.*
 Comoedia, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a comedy.*
 Comosus, a, um, adj. *hairy.*
 Compello, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to salute.* r. acc.
 Compello, ulsi, ellere, ulsum, verb. act. 3. *to compel, drive together.* r. acc.
 Comperio, compēri, comperire, compertum, verb. act. 4. *to find.* r. acc.
 Compēsko, ūi, ēre, itum, verb. neut. 3. *to restrain.* r. dat.

Comp
com
Comp
act.
Comp
act.
Compr
hēn
reg.
Compr
verb.
Compr
pass.
caugh
Compr
pass.
Compū
pass.
pelled
Compū
punct
reg. a
Concēp
conci
Concīdo
ret, v
Concīn
act. 1.
Concio,
an aff
Concipi
verb.
Concīto,
act. 1.
Concītus
cieor,
Concūpi
neut. 3.
Concupi
v. n. t
Concurro
sum, v
ther. r
Concurfa
Com

1. a Compilans, antis, à verb. act.
compilo, *robbing*.
dove. Compilo, avi, are, atum, verb.
verb. act. 1. to rob. r. acc.
Compléo, évi, ére, etum, verb.
m. 3. act. 2. to fill. r. acc.
civil. Compréhendo, hēdi, hendēre,
atum, hēsum, verb. act. 3. to seize.
, talk reg. acc.
subst. Compréhensus, a, um, part. à
verb. compréhendor, *seized*.
a, verb. Comprensus, a, um, part. à verb.
mit. r. pass. compréhendor, *catch'd*,
neut. 2. caught.
on. Compressus, a, um, part. à verb.
b. pass. pass. comprimor, *squeezed*.
rushed. Compulsus, a, um, part. à verb.
à verb. pass. compellor, *driven, com-*
mitted. pelled.
m. 3. Compūgo, pūxi, pungēre,
a. act. pūctum, verb. act. 3. to sting.
m. 3. reg. acc.
m. 3. Concēptus, a, um, à verb. pass.
a. act. concipior, *conceived*.
m, verb. concido, cidi, cidēre, supin. ca-
ret, verb. n. 3. to fall down.
mon. Concīno, avi, are, atum, verb.
part. à act. 1. to frame, forge. r. acc.
or, to be Concio, ōnis, ōni, subst. fām. 3.
f. 1. a an assembly.
f. 1. a Concipio, cipēre, ceptum,
f. 1. a verb. neut. 3. to conceive.
f. 1. a Concito, avi, are, atum, verb.
f. 1. a act. 1. to stir up. r. acc.
m, verb. Concitus, part. à verb. pass. con-
acc. cieor, *swift, stirred up*.
e, ulsum Concūpio, ivi, ére, itum, verb.
pel, drive neut. 3. to covet, desire. r. dat.
omperire Concupisco, ivi, iscere, itum,
a. act. v. n. to covet. r. dat.
r. dat. Concurro, curri, currēre, cur-
um, verb. sum, verb. neut. to run toge-
ther. r. dat.
Concursans, antis, part. à verb.

neut. concurso, *running to and*
fro.
Concurso, avi, are, atum, verb.
neut. 1. to run to and fro. r. dat.
Condico, dixi, dicere, dictum,
v. n. 3. to agree, hire. r. dat.
Conditio, ōnis, ōni, subst. f. 3.
condition.
Conditus, a, um, part. act. verb.
condor, *bidden, buried*.
Condo, didi, dēre, ditum, verb.
act. 3. to hide, conceal. r. acc.
Conduco, xi, ére, etum, verb.
act. 3. to guide, lead.
Confectus, a, um, part. à verb.
pass. conficior, *wasted*.
Conféro, tūli, ferre, collatum,
verb. irr. 3. to confer, contri-
bute. reg. dat.
Confessus, a, um, part. à verb.
pass. confiteor, *confessed*.
Confestim, adv. *presently, im-*
mediately.
Confido, fīdi, fidēre, fīsum, v.
n. 3. to trust, confide. r. dat.
Confodio, fōdi, fodēre, fōsum,
v. act. 3. to gore, dig. r. acc.
Confusus, a, um, part. à verb.
pass. confundor, *confused*.
Congero, gessi, gerēre, gestum,
verb. act. 3. to heap up. r. acc.
Congruo, ūi, ére, supin. caret.
verb. neut. 3. to agree, suit.
reg. dat.
Conjux, ūgis, ūgi, subst. m. 3.
a husband.
Conjux, gis, gi, subst. fām. 3.
a wife.
Conor, atus sum vel fui, āri, su-
pinum caret. to search.
Conrado, rāsi, radēre, rāsum,
v. a. 3. to gnaw, shear. r. acc.
Conrōdo, ōsi, dēre, ōsum, verb.
act. 3. to shear down. r. acc.

Con-

- Consciētia, æ, æ, sub. fæm. 1.
conscience, persuasion.
 Consciūs, a, um, adj. *conscious.*
 Consectātus, a, um, part. à ver.
 pass. *consector, pursuing, over-*
taking.
 Consector, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri,
 supin. caret. verb. dep. *to pur-*
sue, overtake. reget acc.
 Confēdeo, fēdi, fedēre sessum,
 verb. neut. 2. *to sit down.* re-
 get dat.
 Consequor, cūtus sum *vel* fui,
 sequi. verb. dep. 3. *to attain.*
 reg. acc.
 Confidēro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. a.
 1. *to consider.* r. acc.
 Confiliātor, ōris, ōri, subst. m.
 3. *a counsellor.*
 Consiliūm, i, o, subst. neut. 3.
a counsel, design.
 Consisto, stiti, sistēre, stitum, v.
 n. 3. *to consist.* r. dat.
 Consōcio, āvi, āre ātum, v. n.
 1. *to join, communicate.* r. acc.
 Consolāndus, a, um, part. à v.
 pass. *consolor, to be comforted.*
 Conspēctus, ūs, ūi, subst. m. 4.
sight, view.
 Conspēctus, a, um, part. à verb.
 pass. *conspicior, seen, viewed.*
 Conspergo, sperfi, spergēre, sper-
 sum, v. a. 3. *to sprinkle.* r. acc.
 Conspērsus, a, um, part. à ver.
 pass. *conspergor, sprinkled,*
mingled.
 Conspicātus, a, um, part. à ver.
 pass. *conspicor, seeing, espying.*
 Conspicio, exi, icēre, ectum, v. a.
 3. *to see, spy.* r. acc.
 Conspiciuus, a, um, adj. *conspi-*
cuous.
 Conspirātus, a, um, part. à ver.
 pass. *conspiror, conspired.*
 Constantior, us, adj. compar.
more constant, stout.
 Consto, stiti, āre, itum, ātum,
 v. n. 1. *to consist, cost, to stand*
still. reg. dat.
 Consuetūdo, inis, ini, subst. f.
custom.
 Consulēndus, a, um, part. à
 pass. *consulor, to be consulted.*
 Consulo, consului, consulē
 consultum, v. n. 3. *to consult.*
 reg. dat.
 Consumo, sumpsi, sumēre, con-
 sumptum, v. a. 3. *to consume.*
 reg. acc.
 Consumptus, a, um, part. à ver.
 pass. *consumor, consumed.*
 Consurgo, consurrexi, consu-
 gēre, consurrectum, v. a.
to rise together. r. acc.
 Consurrectus, a, um, part. à
 pass. *consurgor, risen together.*
 Contēgo, texi, tegēre, tectum,
 v. a. 3. *to hide, cover.* r. acc.
 Contemnens, entis, part. à v.
contemno, despising.
 Contemino, contemphi, conte-
 nēre, contemptum, v. act.
to despise. reg. acc.
 Contemptus, a, um, part. à
 pass. *contemnō, despised.*
 Contendo, contendi, contendē
 contentum, contentum, v.
 3. *to contend.* r. dat.
 Contentus, a, um, adj. *content.*
 Contritus, a, um, part. à v.
 pass. *conterreor, affrighted.*
 Continēo, inui, inēre, entum,
 v. a. 2. *to contain, keep in,*
hold tight, hold in. r. acc.
 Contingit, ver. imper. *it happens.*
 Contingo, exi, gēre, ectum, v.
 act, 3. *to touch.* r. acc.
 Continuo, adv. *presently.*

continuus, a, um, adj. *continual*.
 contra, præp. *against*.
 contrà, adv. *on the other hand*.
 contractus, a, um, part. à verb.
 passivo contrāhor, *contracted*,
shrivelled.
 contrāho, contraxi contrahēre,
 contractum, v. a. 3. *to con-*
tract. r. acc.
 contrārius, a, um, adj. *contrary*.
 contubernium, i, o, sub. n. 2.
neighbourhood.
 contūmax, ācis, āci, adj. *saucy*,
obstinate.
 contumēlia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *re-*
proach.
 conveniens, entis, part. à verb.
 neut. convenio, *agreeing*.
 conveniens, entis, adj. *conve-*
nient.
 convenio, convēni, convenīre,
 conventum, v. n. 4. *to agree*.
 r. dat.
 convicior, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri,
 verb. dep. 1. *to revile, rail*.
 r. dat.
 convicium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *rail-*
ing, bawling.
 convictus, ūs, ūi, subst. m. 4. *a*
feasting, an entertainment.
 conviva, æ, æ, sub. com. 1. *a*
guest.
 convivium, ī, o, subst. neut. 2.
banquet.
 convocatus, a, um, part. à verb.
 pass. convōcōr, *called to-*
gether.
 convōco, āvi, āre. ātum. v. a. 1.
to call together. r. acc.
 opia, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *plenty*,
abundance.
 opiosus, a, um, adj. *plentiful*,
rich.
 cor, dis, di, sub. n. 3. *the heart*.

Coram, præp. *before*.
 Cordatus, a, um, adj. *consider-*
ate, wise.
 Corium, i, o, subst. neut. 2. *a*
hide.
 Cornēus, a, um, adj. *horny*.
 Cornix, īcis, īci, subst. f. 3. *a*
crow.
 Cornu, sub. n. 3. ind. *a horn*.
 Corōna, æ, æ, subst. fæm. 1. *a*
crown.
 Corpus, ōris, ōri, subst. neut. 3.
a body.
 Correptus, a, um, part. à verb.
 pass. corripior, *seized on*.
 Corrigo, correxī, corrigēre, cor-
 rectum, verb. act. 3. *to correct*.
 r. acc.
 Corripio, corripū, corripēre,
 correptum, verb. act. 3. *to*
snatch, seize. r. acc.
 Corumpo, rūpi, rumpēre, rup-
 tum, verb. act. 3. *to corrupt*,
spoil. r. acc.
 Corruptus, part. à verb. pass.
 corumpor, *corrupted, spoiled*.
 Cortex, īcis, īci, subst. f. 3. *a*
shell.
 Corvus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a crow*,
raven.
 Cothurnus, i, o, subst. masc. 2.
a buskin.
 Creatus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 creor, *created begotten*.
 Credendus, a, um, part. à verb.
 passivo credor, *to be believed*,
trusted.
 Credens, entis, part. à verb. act.
 credo, *believing, trusting*.
 Creditus, part. à verb. pass. cre-
 dor, *trusted, believed*.
 Credō, credīdi, credēre, credī-
 tum, verb. act. 3. *to believe*.
 trust. r. dat.

L

Crs.

Credulitas, ātis, āti, subst. f. 3.
credulity.
 Credulus, a, um, adj. *credulous.*
 Creo, āvi, ātum, verb. act. 1.
to create, beget. r. acc.
 Crepusculum, i, o, sub. neut. 2.
twilight.
 Crimen, inis, ini, subst. neut. 3.
a crime.
 Criminātor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3.
an accuser.
 Criminātus, a, um, part. à verb.
 pass. criminor, *blaming, accus-*
ing.
 Crimīnor, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri,
 verb. depon. *to blame, accuse.*
 reg. acc.
 Crocodilus, i, o, subst. masc. 2.
a crocodile.
 Cruciātus, a, um, part. à verb.
 pass. crucior, *tormenting.*
 Crucio, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.
 act. 1. *to torment. r. acc.*
 Crudēlis, e, adj. *cruel.*
 Crudelitas, atis, ati, subst. f. 3.
cruelty.
 Crudeliter, adv. *cruelly.*
 Cruor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *blood.*
 Crus, ris, ri, sub. n. 3. *a leg.*
 Crux, cis, ci, sub. f. 3. *a cross,*
gallows.
 Cubans, antis, part. à verb. n.
 cubo, *lying, couching.*
 Cubiculū, i, o, subst. m. 2. *a*
chamber.
 Cubile, is, i, subst. n. 3. *a den,*
couch.
 Culpa, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a fault.*
 Cultor, ōris, ōri, subst. masc. 3.
a husbandman, tiller, an inha-
bitant.
 Cultrix, icis, ici, subst. f. 3. *a*
she-inhabitant, a dresser, tiller.
 Cultus, ūs, ūi, f. m. 4. *dress, finery.*

Cum, præp. *with.*
 Cūm, adv. *when.*
 Cunctus, a, um, adj. *all.*
 Cunēus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a bent*
seat.
 Cuniculus, i, o, sub. masc. 2.
burrough.
 Cupidē, adv. *eagerly.*
 Cupidissimē, adv. *very eagerly*
kindly.
 Cupidissimus, a, um, adj. *very*
most desirous.
 Cupiditas, atis, ati, subst. f. 1.
desire, covetousness.
 Cupidus, a, um, adj. *desirous*
covetous.
 Cupio, cupīvi, cupēre, cupītum
 verb. act. 3. *to desire, covet.*
 reg. accusat.
 Cūr, adv. *why.*
 Cura, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *care.*
 Curatio, ōnis, ōni, subst. f. 1.
a cure, healing.
 Curiōsior, us, adj. *more curious*
inquisitive.
 Curiōsus, a, um, adj. *curious.*
 Curo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to regard. r. acc.
 Currēns, entis, part. à v. neut.
 curro, *running.*
 Curro, cucurri, currēre, currum
 v. n. 3. *to run. r. dat.*
 Cursus, us, ui, subst. masc. 3.
a course.
 Custodia, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a*
body.
 Custodio, īvi, īre, ītum, v. a. 1.
to keep. r. acc.
 Custoditus, part. à v. pass. cu-
 todior, *kept.*
 Custos, ōdis, ōdi, subst. com. 3.
a keeper.
 Cutis, is, i, sub. f. 3. *the skin.*
 Cybele, es, i, sub. f. 3. *Cybe-*

Damnar
 damn
 Damnat
 damn
 Damno
 to con
 Damnu
 dama
 Dapes,
 cheer
 Daps, is
 cheer.
 Dardan
 Datus,
 given
 De, præ
 cernin
 Dea, æ
 Debeo,
 2. to
 Debilis
 Debitu
 Debitu
 beor.
 Decēde
 decē
 Decēdo
 v. n.
 Decem
 Decept
 cipio
 Decern
 tum.
 r. ac
 Decido
 care
 to fa
 Decipio
 v. a.
 Declār
 to de
 Decor
 ty, c
 Dan

D.

- all. *Damnandus*, part. à verb. pass. *damnor*, *to be condemned*.
 a bent *Damnātus*, partic. à verb. pass. *damnor*, *condemned*.
 asc. 2. *Damno*, āvi, āre, ātum, v. a. 1. *to condemn*.
 eagerly *Damnum*, i, o, subst. n. 2. *loss, damage*.
 adj. sup. *Dapes*, is, i, subst. f. 3. *dainty, cheer*.
 bft. f. *Daps*, is, i, subst. f. 3. *dainty cheer*.
 desirous *Dardania*, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *Troy*.
 cupitum *Datus*, part. à verb. pass. *dor*, *given*.
 e, corv. *De*, præp. *out of, from off, concerning*.
 Dea, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a goddess*.
 care. *Debeo*, ūi, ēre, itum. verb. act. 2. *to owe, ought*. r. acc.
 bft. f. *Debilis*, e, adj. *weak, feeble*.
 e curious *Debitum*, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a debt*.
 curious *Debitus*, part. à verb. pass. *debeor*, *due*.
 v. act. *Decēdens*, entis, part. à v. neut. *decēdo*. *departing, dying*.
 v. neut. *Decēdo*, cessi, *cedere*, cessum, v. n. 3. *to depart*. r. dat.
 curlum *Decem*, adj. indecl. *ten*.
 masc. *Deceptus*, part. à verb. pass. *decipior*, *deceived*.
 f. 1. *Decerno*, crēvi, cernēre, crētum, v. act. 3. *to distinguish*. r. acc.
 v. a. *Decido*, decidi, *decidere*, supin. *caret* verb. act. 3. *to fall off, to fall down*. r. acc.
 pass. cu. *Decipio*, cēpi, cipēre, ceptum, v. a. 3. *to deceive*. r. acc.
 com. *Declāro*, āvi, āre, ātum, v. a. 1. *to declare*. r. acc.
 the skin. *Decor*, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *beauty, comeliness*.
 Cybe. *Dan*
- Decurro*, curri, currēre, cursum, v. n. 3. *to run down*. r. dat.
Decus, ōris, ōri, subst. neut. 3. *glory, honour*.
Dedēcus, ōris, ōri, sub. neut. 3. *disgrace, dishonour*.
Dedicans, antis, part. à v. act. *dedico*, *dedicating*.
Deditus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *dedor*, *given, devoted*.
Dedo, dedidi, *dedere*, deditum, v. a. 3. *to give up, or yield*.
Deductus a, um, part. à v. pass. *dedūcor*, *brought*.
Defectus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *deficior*, *desitute, deficient*.
Defectus, ūs, ūi, subst. masc. 4. *a defect*.
Deficio, fēci, ficēre, fectum, v. act. 3. *to fail*. r. dat.
Deflecto, deflexi *deflectere*, deflexum, v. act. 3. *to turn aside*. r. acc.
Defluens, entis, part. à v. neut. *defluo*, *flowing down*.
Deflūo, fluxi, fluēre, fluxum, v. n. 3. *to flow down*. r. dat.
Deformis, e, adj. *deformed*.
Deformitas, atis, ati, sub. f. 3. *deformity*.
Dego, degi, degēre, supin. *car*. v. act. 3. *to lead*. r. acc.
Degravātus, a, um, part. à verb. pass. *degrāvor*, *overburdened*.
Dehinc, adv. *from thence, afterwards*.
Dejectus, ūs, ūi, subst. masc. 4. *a fall*.
Dejectus, part. à verb. pass. *dejicior*, *cast down*.
Dein, adv. *afterwards*.
Deinde, adv. *afterwards, moreover*.
Delectat, v. imp. *it delighteth*.
 L 2 *Delectio*,

- Delecto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
1. *to delight*. r. acc.
- Delībo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to taste. r. acc.
- Delibūtus, a, um, part. à verb.
pass. delibuor, *daubed*.
- Delicātus, a, um, adj. *delicate*,
curious.
- Delicium, i, o, subst. neut. 2. a
darling.
- Delictum, i, o, subst. neut. 2. a
fault.
- Delīgens, entis, part. à verb. act.
deligo, *chusing out*.
- Delinīo, delinīvi, delinīre, deli-
nītum, v. act. 4. *to mitigate*.
r. acc.
- Delinquo, līqui, līquēre, lic-
tum, v. n. 3. *to transgress*.
- Delīrus, a, um, adj. *delirious*.
- Delūbrum, i, o, subst. neut. 2.
a temple.
- Delūdo, lūsi, ludēre, lūsum, v.
act. 3. *to delude*. r. acc.
- Delūsus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
delūdor, *deluded*.
- Demens, entis, adj. *mad*.
- Dementia, æ, æ, subst. fæm. 1.
madness.
- Demetrius, i, o, subst. masc. 2.
Demetrius.
- Demissus, a, um, part. à verb.
pass. demittor, *let down*.
- Demitto, demīsi, demittēre, de-
missum, v. act. 3. *to let fall*,
drop. reg. acc.
- Demonstro, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.
act. 1. *to demonstrate*, *show*.
reg. acc.
- Demum, adv. *at last*.
- Denīque, adv. *lastly*.
- Dens, tis, ti, sub. m. 3. *a tooth*.
- Dependens, entis, part. à verb.
neut. dependeo, *handing down*.
- Deperdor, *destroyed, broken, m*
done.
- Depictus, a, um, part. à verb.
pass. depingor, *painted*.
- Deplōro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
1. *to deplore, lament*. reg. acc.
- Depōno, posūi, ponēre, positum,
v. act. 3. *to lay down*. r. acc.
- Deprensus, a, um, part. à verb.
pass. deprendor, *caught*.
- Depressus, a, um, part. à verb.
pass. deprimor, *sunk down*.
- Deprimor, pressi, primēre, pres-
sum, v. act. 3. *to depress*.
r. acc.
- Depugno, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.
neut. 1. *to fight, defeat*. reg.
dat.
- Derēpo, repsi, repēre, reptum,
v. act. 3. *to creep down*. r. acc.
- Deridendus, part. à verb. pass.
derideor, *to be derided*.
- Derīdeo, risi, ridēre, risum, v.
act. 2. *to deride*. r. acc.
- Deripio, ripui, ripēre, reptum,
v. act. 3. *to take away*. r. acc.
- Derīsor, ōris, ōri, subst. m. 3.
a mocker.
- Derīsus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *deri-*
sion.
- Derīsus, part. à verb. pass. deri-
dēor, *derided*.
- Derisūrus, part. à verb. act. de-
ridēo, *about to deride*.
- Descendo, di, dēre, sum, verb.
neut. 3. *to descend, go down*.
- Describo, scripsi, scribēre, scrip-
tum, verb. act. 3. *to describe*.
reg. acc.
- Descriptus, a, um, part. à verb.
pass. describor, *described*.
- Desēro, serui, serēre, sertum,
verb. act. 3. *to forsake, de-*
sert.

Desertus
deser
Desider
act. 1
Desider
ret.
Desing
tum,
off.
Despec
pass.
Despic
tum,
reg.
Destina
pass.
Destina
1. t
accu
Destitu
stitū
reg.
Destitu
desti
Destric
strin
Desum
ing.
Detero
act.
Detero
tum
reg.
Detero
terr
Detra
trā
Detra
tum
wa
Deteri
ter
Deve
v.

- Desertus*, a, um, part. à v. pass. *deseror*, forsaken, deserted.
- Desidero*, avi, are, atum, verb. act. 1. to desire. r. acc.
- Desideo*, sedi, fidere, supin. caret. 2. to sit. reg. dat.
- Desino*, desivi, definire, desitum, verb. neut. 3. to leave off. reg. dat.
- Despectus*, a, um, part. à verb. pass. *despicio*, despised.
- Despicio*, spexi, spicere, spectrum, verb. act. 3. to despise. reg. acc.
- Destinatus*, a, um, part. à verb. pass. *destinor*, appointed.
- Destino*, avi, are, atum, v. act. 1. to appoint, determine. reg. accusativum.
- Destituo*, destitui, destituere, destitutum. v. act. 3. to leave. reg. acc.
- Destitutus*, particip. à verb. pass. *destituor*, destitute, left.
- Destriatus*, part. à verb. pass. *destringor*, tied up.
- Desum*, verb. irreg. to be wanting.
- Detero*, trivi, terere, tritum, v. act. 3. to wear. r. acc.
- Deterreo*, terrui, terrere, territum, verb. act. 2. to affright. reg. acc.
- Deteritus*, part. à verb. pass. *deterreo*, affrighted.
- Detraho*, traxi, trahere, tractum, verb. act. 3. to draw away, pluck off. r. acc.
- Detritus*, part. à verb. pass. *deteror*, worn.
- Devenio*, veni, venire, ventum, v. a. 4. to come down. r. dat.
- Devoco*, avi, are, atum, v. act. 1. to call away. r. acc.
- Devolutus*, a, um, part. à verb. pass. *devolvor*, rolled.
- Devoratus*, a, um, part. à verb. pass. *devoror*, devoured.
- Devotus*, a, um, part. à v. pass. *devoveor*, devoted.
- Deus*, Dei, o, sub. m. 2. God.
- Dexter*, a, um, adj. right-handed; fortunate.
- Dextera*, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. the right hand.
- Dicens*, entis, part. ab act. verb. dico. saying.
- Dico*, xi, cere, ctum, v. act. 3. to tell. reg. dat.
- Dicterium*, i, o, subst. neut. 2. a scoff.
- Dictum*, ti, to, subst. neut. 2. a saying.
- Dicturus*, a, um, part. à verb. pass. *dicor*, about to say.
- Dictus*, a, um, part. à dicor, said.
- Dies*, ei, ei, sub. com. 5. a day.
- Difficilis*, e, adj. hard, difficult.
- Difficiliter*, adv. difficultly.
- Diffluens*, entis, part. à verb. *diffluo*, flowing down, running down.
- Dignè*, adv. worthily.
- Dignitas*, atis, ati, sub. fem. 3. worthily.
- Dignus*, a, um, adj. worthy.
- Digrunio*, ivi, ire, itum, verb. neut. 4. to grunt.
- Dilatio*, onis, oni, sub. f. 3. delay.
- Diligens*, entis, adj. diligent.
- Diligens*, entis, part. ab act. *diligo*, loving.
- Diligenter*, adv. diligently.
- Diligentior*, us, adj. comp. more diligent.

Diligentiùs, adv. compar. *more diligently.*
 Diligo, xi, ěre, ětum. v. act. 3. *to love. r. acc.*
 Dimissus, a, um; part. à verb. pass. dimittor, *let go, let down.*
 Dimitto, fi, těre, sum, v. act. 3. *to dismiss, send away, let go.*
 Diripio, pŕi, pĕre, eptum, verb. act. 3. *to plunder, to take away.*
 Discēdens, entis, part. à discēdo, *departing.*
 Discēdo, cessi, cedĕre, cessum, v. n. 3. *to depart.*
 Discerno, discrĕvi, discernĕre, discretum, verb. act. 3. *to discern.*
 Disco, didici, discĕre, sup. car. verb. act. 3. *to learn.*
 Dispello, pŕi, lĕre, pulsum, v. act. 3. *to dispell, to drive away.*
 Dispersus, part. à verb. act. dispergo, *dispersed.*
 Disĕro, ūi, ěre, ertum, v. act. 3. *to treat upon.*
 Disŕideo, sĕdi, fidĕre, sessum, verb. neut. 2. *to disagree.*
 Dissimŕlo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to dissemble.*
 Dissolvo, vi, vĕre, lŕtum, verb. activum 3. *to dissolve, come to nought.*
 Dissolŕtus, a, um, part. à pass. verb. dissolvor, *disorderly, licentious.*
 Distribuo, ūi, ěre, ũtum, verb. act. 3. *to distribute.*
 Distringo, xi, gĕre, inĕtum, v. act. 3. *to carp at, straiten, affront.*
 Diu, adv. *a long time.*
 Diverŕus, a, um, adj. *different.*

Dives, itis, adj. *rich.*
 Divido, fi, ěre, sum, verb. act. 3. *to divide.*
 Divĭno, nāvi, nāre, natum, v. act. 1. *to guess, conjecture.*
 Divĭnus, a, um, adj. *divine.*
 Divĭsus, a, um, part. à v. pass. divĭdor, *divided.*
 Divitiæ, arum, is, sub. pl. f. 1. *riches, wealth.*
 Diŕtiùs, adv. *longer.*
 Divus, a, um, adj. *divine.*
 Divus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a God.*
 Do, dedi, dare, datum, v. act. 1. *to give. reg. dat.*
 Doceo, cui, cĕre, ětum, verb. act. 2. *to teach.*
 Docĭlis, e, adj. *docile, teachable.*
 Doctrĭna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *learning.*
 Doctus, a, um, particip. à verb. pass. doceor, *taught.*
 Documentum, i, o, subst. neut. 2. *a warning.*
 Dolendus, a, um, particip. *to be grieved.*
 Dolens, entis, part. à verb. act. doleo, *grieving.*
 Doleo, ūi, ěre, itum, verb. n. 2. *to grieve.*
 Dolitŕus, a, um, part. fut. in rus, à doleo, *about to grieve.*
 Dolon, ōnis, ōni, subst. m. 3. *a tuck, a dagger.*
 Dolor, ōris, ōri, subst. masc. 3. *grief, sorrow, concern.*
 Dolosus, a, um, adj. *deceitful.*
 Dolus, i, o, subst. m. 2. *deceit.*
 Domesticus, a, um, adj. *domestic.*
 Dominus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a lord, a master.*
 Domo, ui, āre, itum, verb. act. 1. *to tame. reg. acc.*

Domus, a ho
 Donati, a re
 Donat, verb
 Donec, sent
 Dono, to g
 Dormi, verb
 Dormi, 4. t
 Dorŕu, bac
 Dos, c
 Draco, do
 Dubit, a d
 Dubit, to d
 Dubiu, doub
 Dubiu, to h
 Duco, to l
 Dulcis
 Dum, ver
 Dumn, ble.
 Duo, Duru
 Duple, Dux, a co
 leaa
 E, pra
 Ecce,
 Domus

- Domus, ūs, & mi, mui & mo, *a house, home.*
- Donatio, ōnis, ōni, subst. f. 3. *a reward, present, freedom.*
- Donatus, a, um, part. à pass. verb. donor, *bestowed, presented.*
- Donec, adv. *until.*
- Dono, avi, are, atum, v. act. 1. *to give, bestow. r. dat.*
- Dormiens, entis, part. à neut. verb. dormio, *sleeping.*
- Dormio, ūvi, ūre, ūtum, verb. n. 4. *to sleep.*
- Dorsum, i, o, subst. neut. 2. *the back.*
- Dos, dotis, doti, subst. f. 3. *a dowry, fortune.*
- Draco, ōnis, ōni, subst. masc. 3. *a dragon.*
- Dubito, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to doubt.*
- Dubium, i, o, subst. neut. 2. *a doubt.*
- Dubius, a, um, adj. *doubtful.*
- Duco, xi, cēre, ctum, v. act. 3. *to lead, carry, to marry.*
- Dulcis, e, adj. *sweet.*
- Dum, adv. *while.*
- Dummōdo, adv. *only, so be.*
- Duo, duæ, duo, adj. *two.*
- Duplex, icis, adj. *double, two-fold.*
- Duratus, a, um, part. à passivo verb. duror, *hardened, inflexible.*
- Durus, a, um, adj. *hard.*
- Dux, ducis, duci, sub. com. 3. *a commander, general, captain, leader, a guide.*
- E.
- E, præp. *out of.*
- Ecce, adv. *lo, behold.*
- Edens, entis, part. à verb. act. edo, *uttering.*
- Edo, edīdi, edēre, editum, verb. act. 3. *to utter. r. acc.*
- Educātus, a, um, part. à v. pass. edūcor, *educated.*
- Edūco, āvi, āre, ātum, v. a. 1. *to educate. reg. acc.*
- Edūco, eduxi, educere, eductum, verb. act. 3. *to lead out, bring out. reg. acc.*
- Effectus, us, ūi, subst. m. 4. *an effect.*
- Effēro, extūli, efferre, elātum, verb. irreg. 3. *to bring out. reg. acc.*
- Efficio, fēci, ficere, factum, v. act. 3. *to make. reg. acc.*
- Effigies, ei, ei, subst. f. 5. *shape, likeness.*
- Effodiens, ēntis, part. à verb. act. effodio, *digging up.*
- Effodio, fōdi, fodere, fossum, v. act. 3. *to dig up. reg. acc.*
- Effeminātus, a, um, adj. *effeminate.*
- Effugio, fugi, fugere, fugitum, verb. act. 3. *to escape. r. acc.*
- Effugium, i, o, subst. neut. 2. *an escape.*
- Effundo, fudi, fundere, fustum, verb. act. 3. *to pour out. reg. acc.*
- Effusus, a, um, particip. à verb. pass. effundor, *poured forth.*
- Ego, pron. 1.
- Egredior, egressus sum *vel* fui, egrēdi, sup. caret, verb. dep. 3. *to go out. r. acc.*
- Egregiē, adv. *well.*
- Egregius, a, um, adj. *tractable, famous.*
- Egressus, a, um, part. act. verb. dep. egredior, *gone out.*
- Ejicio.

- Ejicio**, ejeci, ejicere, ejectum, verb. act. 3. *to cast out.* reg. acc.
- Elapsus**, a, um, partic. à verb. dep. elabor, pass. *fell away.*
- Elegantia**, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *neatness.*
- Elêvo**, âvi, âre, âtum, v. act. 1. *to extenuate, lessen, disparage.*
- Eligo**, elêgi, eligere, electum, verb. act. 3. *to chuse.* r. acc.
- Elûdo**, elûsi, eludere, elûsum, verb. act. 3. *to escape, baffle.* reg. acc.
- Emendo**, âvi, âre, âtum, v. act. 1. *to amend.* r. acc.
- Emînens**, entis, adj. *eminent, proud.*
- Emitto**, mîsi, mittere, missum, verb. act. 3. *to put out, let fall.* reg. acc.
- Emorior**, emortuus sum *vel* fui, emôri, verb. dep. 3. *to die.* reg. acc.
- Emunctus**, a, um, part. à verb. pass. emungor, *wiped, acute.*
- En**, adv. *behold, lo.*
- Enâto**, âvi, âre, âtum, v. n. 1. *to swim out.* r. dat.
- Enim**, conj. *for.*
- Enimvêro**, adv. *truly.*
- Enîtor**, enîsus, enixus sum *vel* fui, enîti, verb. dep. 3. reg. accusat. *to endeavour.*
- Enixus**, a, um, part. à verb. dep. enîtor, *bringing forth.*
- Eo**, ivi, îre, îtum, verb. irreg. 4. *to go.* r. acc.
- Epîlogus**, i, o, sub. m. 2. *an epilogue.*
- Epôtus**, a, um, part. *drank off.*
- Eques**, itis, iti, subst. comm. 3. *a knight, rider.*
- Equester**, tre, adj. *equestrian.*
- Equidem**, adv. *indeed.*
- Equus**, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a horse.*
- Erâdo**, râsi, radere, râsum, verb. act. 3. *to erase.* reg. acc.
- Ergo**, conj. *therefore.*
- Eripio**, eripui, eripere, erêptum, verb. activ. 3. *to take away.* reg. acc.
- Erro**, âvi, âre, âtum, verb. n. 1. *to err.*
- Error**, ôris, ôri, sub. m. 3. *error, mistake.*
- Erubêo**, rubui, rubere, supin. caret, verb. neut. *to blush.*
- Erubesco**, rubui, rubescere, sup. car. verb. neut. 3. *to blush.*
- Erumpo**, rûpi, rumpere, ruptum, verb. act. 3. *to break out.* reg. acc.
- Eruo**, rui, rui, rûtum, v. act. 3. *to dig out.* reg. acc.
- Esca**, æ, æ, subst. fæm. 1. *meat, food.*
- Esuriens**, entis, part. à verb. n. esurio, *being hungry.*
- Et**, conj. *and, both, even, also,*
- Etiâ**, conj. *also, even.*
- Etiâmsi**, conj. *although.*
- Evâdo**, vâsi, vadere, vâsum, verb. act. 3. *to escape.* r. acc.
- Evagâtus**, a, um, part. à verb. dep. evâgor, *wandering out.* reg. acc.
- Evâgor**, âtus sum *vel* fui, âti, supin. caret. verb. dep. 1. *to wander out.* reg. acc.
- Evello**, evulsi, evellere, vulsum, verb. act. 3. *to pluck out.* r. acc.
- Eventus**, ûs, ui, subst. masc. 4. *an event.*
- Evertô**, everti, evertere, eversum, verb. act. 3. *to overturn.* reg. acc.

Eunū
eun
Evoco
1.
Eutyc
tych
Ex, p
Exagg
act.
Exâro,
1. t
Excêd
verb
Excide
sum
cut
Excipi
cept
ceiv
Excitat
citor
Excito,
1. to
Excôlo
verb
accu
Excusa
pass.
Excuso,
to ex
Excutio
verb.
git a
Exempl
an ex
Exêo, i
4. to
Exequo
exequ
to fol
Exercêo
ercitu
cise.
Exercitu

- Eunūchus, i, o, subst. m. 2. *an eunuch.*
 Evōco, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act.
 1. *to call out.* reg. acc.
 Eūtychus, i, o, subst. m. 2. *Eutychus.*
 Ex, præp. *from, out of.*
 Exaggēro, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.
 act. 1. *to heap up.* reg. acc.
 Exāro, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act.
 1. *to plough up, write.* r. acc.
 Excēdo, cessi, cedēre, cessum,
 verb. act. 3. *to exceed.*
 Excīdo, excīdi, excidēre, excī-
 sum, verb. act. 3. *to cut off,*
cut down.
 Excipio, excēpi, excipēre, ex-
 ceptum, verb. act. 3. *to re-*
ceive. reg. acc.
 Excitātus, part. à verb. pass. ex-
 citor, *stirr'd up, roused.*
 Excito, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 1. *to stir up, rouse.*
 Excōlo, colūi, colēre, cultum,
 verb. act. 3. *to worship.* reg.
 accusat.
 Excusātus, a, um, part. à verb.
 pass. excusor, *excused.*
 Excūso, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to excuse.
 Excūtio, cūssi, cutēre, cūssum,
 verb. act. 3. *to shake out.* re-
 git accusat.
 Exemplum, i, o, subst. neut. 2.
an example.
 Exēo, īvi, īre, itum, verb. irr.
 4. *to go out.* r. acc.
 Exēquor, exequūtus sum *vel* fui,
 exequi, sup. car. verb. dep.
to follow. r. acc.
 Exercēo, exercūi, exercēre, ex-
 ercītum, verb. act. 2. *to exer-*
cise. reg. acc.
 Exercitus, ūs, ui, f. m. 4. *an army.*
- Exēro, exerūi, exerēre, exertum,
 verb. act. 3. *to shew.* r. acc.
 Exhibēo, exhibūi, exhibēre, ex-
 hibītum, verb. act. 2. *to exhi-*
bit. reg. acc.
 Exigo, ēgi, igēre, āctum, verb.
 act. 3. *to lead, pass, require.*
 reg. acc.
 Exiguus, a, um, adj. *small.*
 Existimans, antis, part. à verb.
 act. existimo, *thinking, ac-*
counting.
 Existimo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb.
 act. 1. *to think, account.* reg.
 accusat.
 Exitium, i, o, subst. neut. 2. *de-*
struction.
 Exitus, us, ui, subst. m. 4. *out-*
going, outlet.
 Exōrans, antis, part. à verb. act.
 exōro, *requesting.*
 Exorno, āvi, ārt, ātum, v. act.
 1. *to adorn, dress.* r. acc.
 Exōro, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act.
 1. *to intreat, obtain by intrea-*
ty. reg. acc.
 Expectans, antis, part. à verb.
 act. expecto, *expecting, wait-*
ing.
 Expectatio, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3.
expectation.
 Expecto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. a. 1.
to expect, wait. r. acc.
 Expeditio, īvi, īre, itum, v. a. 4.
to explain, finish. r. acc.
 Expeditus, part. à verb. pass. ex-
 pedior, *ready, prepared.*
 Expello, expūli, expellēre, ex-
 pulsum, verb. act. 3. *to drive*
out. reg. acc.
 Experiendus, part. à verb. pass.
 experior, *to be tried, proved.*
 Experientia, æ, æ, subst. f. 1.
experience.

Expergēfactus, part. à verb. *irreg.* *expergescio, awakened.*
Expers, tis, adj. *void.*
Expertus, a, um, part. à verb. *pass.* *experior, experiencing.*
Expēto, ivi, ēre, itum. v. a. 3. *to desire, aim at.* r. acc.
Expio, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to expiate, atone.* r. acc.
Expīrans, antis, part. à verb. act. *expiro, expiring.*
Expiro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to expire.* reg. acc.
Explēo, ēvi, ēre, ētum, v. act. 2. *to fill, satisfy.* r. acc.
Explico, āvi, āre, ātum, v. a. 1. *to unfold, spread out.* r. acc.
Explico, plicui, plicare, plicitum, verb. act. 1. *to explain, make easy.* r. acc.
Explorandus, part. à verb. *pass.* *explōror, to be explored.*
Explorātus, a, um, part. à verb. *pass.* *explōror, view'd, explored.*
Explōro, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to view, explore.* r. acc.
Expōno, posui, ponere, positum, verb. act. 3. *to expound.* r. acc.
Exprimo, pressi, primere, pressum, verb. act. 3. *to express.* reg. acc.
Exsequor, exsequutus sum, *vel* fui, exsequi, supin. car. verb. dep. 3. *to follow, pursue.* reg. accusat.
Exta, torum, tis, subst. neut. 2. *entrails.*
Extēro, trivi, terere, tritum, verb. act. 3. *to beat out.* r. acc.
Exterritus, a, um, part. à v. *pass.* *exterrēor, affrighted.*
Extollo, tūli, tollere, lātum, verb. *irreg.* *to lift up.* r. acc.

Extractus, a, um, part. à v. *pass.* *extrāhor, drawn out.*
Extrāho, traxi, trahere, tractum, verb. act. 3. *to draw out.* reg. accusat.
Extrēmus, a, um, adj. *utmost, last.*
Extrico, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to extricate, to bring to pass.* reg. acc.
Exūro, uxi, urere, ustum, verb. act. 3. *to burn up.* reg. acc.

F.

Fābella, æ, æ, subst. *fæmin.* 1. *a little Fable.*
Faber, bri, subst. m. 2. *a workman.*
Fabrīco, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. 1. *to form, build, erect, make.*
Fabūla, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a fable.*
Fabulosus, a, um, adj. *fabulous.*
Facies, ei, ei, sub. f. 5. *a face.*
Facile, adverb. *easily.*
Facilis, le, adj. *easy.*
Facilius, adverb. compar. *more easily.*
Facinus, nōris, ōri, subst. n. 3. *wickedness.*
Facio, feci, facere, factum, verb. act. 3. *to do, make.*
Factio, ōnis, ōni, subst. *fæm.* 3. *a faction, sedition.*
Factum, i, o, subst. neut. 2. *a fact, deed.*
Factūrus, a, um, part. fut. in rus. à verb. act. *facio, about to do, make.*
Factus, part. à verb. *irreg.* *factus, done, made.*
Fæx, fæcis, fæci, sub. f. 3. *a drag.*
Falernus, a, um, adj. *Falernian, of Falernus.*

Fallaci, *deceitful.*
Fallax, *deceitful.*
Fallo, *verb.*
Falsō, *deceitful.*
Falsus, *falsely.*
Fama, *reputation.*
Fameli, *alms.*
Fames, *hunger.*
Famili, *familiar.*
Farīna, *flour.*
Fas, in *religion.*
Fascia, *a band.*
Fastidi, *act. 4.*
Fastidi, *act. 4.*
Fastidi, *act. 4.*
Fastidiu, *act. 4.*
Fastid, *act. 4.*
Fatālis, *fatal.*
Fateor, *confess.*
Fati, *act. 2.*
Fatigo, *act. 2.*
Faveo, *act. 2.*
Favor, *act. 2.*
Fautor, *act. 2.*
Favus, *act. 2.*
Faux, *act. 2.*
Fal, *act. 2.*

- Fallācia, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *fraud, deceit.*
 Fallax, lācis, adj. *deceitful.*
 Fallo, fēfelli. fallēre, falsum, verb. act. 3. *to cheat, defraud, deceive.* reg. acc.
 Falsō, adv. *falsely.*
 Falsus, a, um, adj. *false.*
 Fama, æ, æ, sub. fæm. 1. *fame, reputation.*
 Famelicus, a, um, adj. *hungry, almost starved.*
 Fames, is, i, sub. f. 3. *hunger.*
 Familia, æ, æ, subst. fæm. 1. *a family.*
 Farīna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *meal.*
 Fas, inv. *lawful.*
 Fascia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a fillet.*
 Fastidio, īvi, īre, ītum, verb. act. 4. *to disdain, despise.* reg. accusat.
 Fastidiōsē, adv. *disdainfully.*
 Fastidiōsus, a, um, *scornful.*
 Fastidium, i, o, subst. neut. 2. *scorn, disdain.*
 Fatālis, e, adj. *fatal.*
 Fateor, fassus sum *vel* fui, fatēri, fatendus, verb. dep. 2. *to confess, own, acknowledge.* regit acc.
 Fatigo, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. n. 1. *to fatigue, grow weary, to tire.*
 Faveo, favi, favēre, fautum, v. act. 2. *to favour, spare.* regit dativum.
 Favor, ōris, ōri, subst. m. 3. *favour, indulgence.*
 Fautor, ōris, ōri, subst. m. 3. *a favourer.*
 Favus, i, o, subst. m. 2. *a honey-comb.*
 Faux, faucis, fauci, subst. f. 3. *a jaw.*
 Fax, facsi, faci, subst. fæm. 3. *a torch.*
 Felicior, comparat. à felix, *happier.*
 Felicitas, ātis, āti, substant. f. 3. *happiness.*
 Felicitēr, adv. *happily.*
 Felis, is, i, subst. f. 3. *a cat.*
 Fenestra, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a window.*
 Fera, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *a wild beast.*
 Ferens, entis, part. ab irr. fero, *bringing.*
 Feriæ, arum, is, subst. plur. f. 1. *holy days,*
 Ferio, percussi, ferīre, percussū, verb. act. irregul. 4. *to strike.* reg. acc.
 Fero, tuli, ferre, latum, verb. irreg. *to bring, carry:* r. acc.
 Feror, latus sum *vel* fui, ferri, ferendus, verb. irregul. *to be carried, to be reported.*
 Ferrum, i, o, sub. neut. 2. *iron, a sword.*
 Ferus, a, um, adj. *wild, savage.*
 Fessus, a, um, part. à pass. fatiscor, *wearied, fatigued.*
 Festīno, āvi, āre, ātum, verb. act. & neut. 1. *to hasten, to be in haste.*
 Festinans, antis, part. à festīno, *hastening.*
 Fictus, a, um, part. à verb. pass. fingor, *feigned, made.*
 Fidejussor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a surety.*
 Fidēlis, le, adj. *faithful.*
 Fides, fidei, fidei, subst. fæm. 5. *faith, credit.*
 Fido, fidi, fidēre, fīsum, v. a. 3. *to trust.* reg. dat.
 Fidūcia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *confidence.*
 Filia,

eut. 3. Frænum, i, o, sub. n. 3. *a bridle,*
bit.
 uenant. a wo- Fragor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a*
crack.
 an off- Frango, fregi, frangere, frac-
 tum, v. act. 3. *to break.* r. acc.
 a leaf- Frater, tris, tri, sub. m. 3. *a*
 m. 3. *brother.*
 abroad- Fraudator, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3.
a deceiver.
 ld be- Fraudatus, a, um, part. à pass.
fraudor, cheated, deceived.
 form- Fraudō, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to cheat, deceive. r. acc.
 an ant- Fraus, dis, di, subst. f. 3. *deceit.*
 beau- Fraxinus, i, o, sub. f. 2. *an ash-*
tree.
 ps, moy- Fremo, fremui, fremere, fremi-
 tum, v. n. 3. *to rage.*
 aply- Frequens, entis, adj. *frequent,*
often.
 à fortis- Frequento, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 1. *to frequent.* r. acc.
 aliant- Fretum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *the sea.*
 aliantly- Frigus, ōris, ōri, sub. n. 3. *cold.*
 ub. f. 3- Frivolus, a, um, adj. *frivolous,*
trivial.
 re vigor- Frons, dis, di, sub. f. 3. *a leaf.*
 casual- Frons, frontis, ti, sub. f. 3. *the*
forehead.
 1. for- Fructus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *fruit.*
 Frugi, adj. inv. *frugal, thrifty.*
 f. 1. th- Fruor, fructus vel fruitus sum vel
 fui, frui, fruendus, v. dep.
 at. 2. th- 3. *to enjoy.* r. abl.
 Frustrā, adv. *in vain.*
 1. a pil- Frustrum, i, o, sub. n. 3. *a piece*
of any thing.
 otum, Frutex, icis, ioi, sub. m. 3. *a*
 acc. *shrub, bush.*
 frango- Fucus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a drone.*
 Fuga, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *flight.*
 verb. ad- Fugatus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 e. acc. *fugor, put to flight.*
 Frænum

Fugax, ācis, adj. *fugitive, run-*
ning away.
 Fugiens, tis, part. à v. n. fugio,
flying.
 Fugito, āvi, āre, ātum, v. n. 1.
to fly often.
 Fugo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to put to flight.
 Fulmen, inis, ini, sub. n. 3. *a*
thunderbolt.
 Fulmineus, a, um, adj. *thunder-*
ing, hisky.
 Funditus, adv. *utterly, entirely.*
 Fundo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to found. r. acc.
 Funus, ĕris, ĕri, sub. n. 3. *a fu-*
neral.
 Funestus, a, um, adj. *deadly, fatal.*
 Fur, furis, furi, sub. com. 3. *a*
thief.
 Furens, entis, part. à v. n. furo,
raging.
 Furfur, ūris, ūri, sub. m. 3. *bran.*
 Furor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *mad-*
ness.
 Furtim, adv. *privately.*
 Furtum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *theft.*
 Fusus, a, um, part. à v. pass. fun-
 dor, *poured in.*
 Fustis, is, i, sub. m. 3. *a club.*
 Futilis, e, adj. *babbling.*
 Futurus, a, um, part. à v. sub-
 sum, *future, about to be.*

G.

Gallinaceus, a, um, adj. *of a hen.*
 Gallus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a cock, a*
priest.
 Garrulus, a, um, adj. *prattling.*
 Gaudeo, gavissus sum vel fui, gau-
 dēre, sup. car. v. n. 2. *to rejoice.*
 Gaudium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *joy, glad-*
ness.
 Gelu, sub. n. inv. *frost.*

M

Ge:

- Gemens, entis, part. à v. n. gemo, *to groan, sigh, bewail.*
 Gener, ěri, o, sub. m. 2. *a son in law.*
 Genero, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to beget. r. acc.*
 Generosus, a, umi, adj. *generous.*
 Genitor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a father.*
 Gens, gentis, ti, sub. f. 3. *a nation, set.*
 Genus, ěris, ěri, sub. n. 3. *a kind a race.*
 Gero, gessi, gerere, gestum, v. act. 3. *to carry.*
 Gestus, a, um, part. à geror, *done, carried on.*
 Gigno, genūi, gignere, genitum, v. act. 3. *to beget. r. acc.*
 Glaber, bra, brum, adj. *smooth.*
 Gladius, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a sword.*
 Glōria, æ, æ, subst. f. 1. *glory, renowned.*
 Glorians, antis, part. à verb. dep. *glorior, bragging, boasting.*
 Glorior, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, āndus, v. dep. 1. *to glory, boast.*
 Gloriosus, sa, sum, adj. *glorious.*
 Gracūlus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a jackdaw.*
 Gradus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 3. *a pace.*
 Grācia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *Greece.*
 Græcus, a, um, adj. *grecian.*
 Graius, a, um, adj. *grecian.*
 Granum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *grain, corn.*
 Gratia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a favour, thanks.*
 Gratis, adv. *for nought, to no purpose.*
 Gratūlor, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, andus, v. dep. 1. *to congratulate, to give one joy. r. acc.*
 Gratus, a, um, adj. *grateful, acceptable.*
 Gravātus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *Heja, int. gravor, loaden, weighed down.*
 Gravè, gravitèr, adv. *grievously.*
 Gravis, e, adj. *heavy, grievous.*
 Gressus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a step. pace.*
 Grex, gregis, gi, sub. m. 3. *a flock.*
 Gruis, gruis, i, sub. f. 3. *a crane.*
 Grus, gruis, ui, sub. f. 3. *a crane.*
 Gubernator, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a governour, pilot.*
 Gubernō, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to govern. r. acc.*
 Gula, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *the throat.*
 Gusto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to taste.*
 Gyrus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a circle.*
- H.
- Habeo, būl, bēre, habītum, v. act. 2. *to have, to esteem.*
 Habens, entis, part. ab habeo, *having.*
 Habendus, a, um, part. ab habeo, *to be had.*
 Habītus, a, um, part. ab eod. *had, esteemed.*
 Habītus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a habit, a custom.*
 Hāc, adv. *this way.*
 Hærens, entis, part. à neut. hæreo, *sticking, cleaving to.*
 Hæreo, hæsi, hære, hæsum, v. n. 2. *to stick.*
 Hæres, ēdis, ēdi, sub. m. 3. *heir, an executor.*
 Hæres, ēdi, sub. f. 3. *heir, an executrix.*
 Hariōlus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a wizard.*
 Hand, adv. *not.*
 Hāustus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *draught.*
 Hebrus, ri, ro, sub. m. 2. *the river Hebrus.*

à v. pass. *Heja*, interj. *sobo!*
Herculè, adv. *by Hercules, indeed.*
Hercules, is, i, sub. m. 3. *the*
grievous god Hercules.
 4. a step. *Heu!* interj. *alas!*
Heus! interj. *sobo!*
 3. a flock. *Hic*, interj. *here.*
 a crane. *Hic*, pron. *this.*
 a crane. *Hilaris*, re, adj. *cheerful, merry.*
 sub. m. 3. *Hilaritas*, atis, ati, sub. f. 3.
cheerfulness.
 n, v. act. *Hinc*, adv. *hence.*
Hippolitus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Hip-*
politus.
Hircus, ci, co, sub. m. 2. *a goat.*
Hirpidus, a, um, adj. *rough, hairy.*
História, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *history.*
Hodiè, adv. *to day.*
Homo, inis, ini, sub. com. 3. *a*
man, or woman.
Honor, oris, ori, sub. m. 3. *honour.*
Honos, oris, ori, sub. m. 3. *honour.*
Hora, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *an hour.*
Hordeum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *barley.*
Horreo, ui, ère sup. car. v. n. 2.
to dread.
Hortatus, a, um, part. à v. dep.
hortor, encouraging, exhorting.
Hortulus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a little*
garden.
Hospes, hospitis, iti, sub. m. 3.
an host, a guest.
Hospitium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an*
inn, a lodging.
 m. 3. *Hostia*, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a sacri-*
fice, a victim.
 f. 3. *Hostilis*, e, adj. *hostile.*
Hostis, is, i, sub. m. 2. *an enemy.*
Humanitas, tati, sub. f. 3.
humanity.
 m. 4. *Humānus*, a, um, adj. *human.*
Humērus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a shoul-*
der.
 2. the r. *Humilis*, e, adj. *humble.*
Hej *Humus*, i, o, sub. f. 2. *the ground.*

Hydrus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a water-*
serpent.
Hyems, hyēmis, mi, sub. f. 3.
the winter.

I.

Jacens, entis, part. à v. n. *jaceo*,
lying.
Jaceo, jacui, jacēre, sup. caret.
 v. n. *to lie.* r. dat.
Jactans, antis, part. à v. act. *jac-*
to, boasting, tossing.
Jactitans, antis, part. à v. act.
jactito, boasting.
Jacto, avi, are, atum, v. act. 1.
to boast. r. acc.
Jactus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *ja-*
ctor, thrown, cast.
Jam, adv. *now, already.*
Jampridem, adv. *long since.*
Janua, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a gate.*
Ibi, adv. *there.*
Ictus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *icor*,
struck.
Ictus, us, ui, sub. m. 4. *a stroke,*
blow.
Idem, prov. *the same.*
Ideò, adv. *therefore.*
Ignitur, conj. *then, therefore.*
Ignavissimus, a, um, adj. *most*
cowardly, slothful, idle.
Ignāvus, a, um, adj. *cowardly,*
idle.
Ignis, is, i, sub. m. 3. *fire.*
Ignōrans, antis, part. à v. act.
ignōro, ignorant.
Ignosco, novi, noscere, nōtum,
 v. n. 3. *to forgive.* r. dat.
Ignōtus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *ig-*
noscor, unknown, unknowing.
Illum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *Troy.*
Ille, pron. *he, that.*
Illecēbra, æ, sub. f. 1. *an al-*
lurement.

Illic, adv. *there*.

Illiterātus, a, um, adj. *unlearned*.

Illò, adv. *thither*.

Illùc, adv. *thither*.

Imbecillus, a, um, adj. *weak, cowardly*.

Imbellis, e, adj. *weak*.

Imber, bris, bri, sub. m. 3. *a shower*.

Imitātus, a, um, part. à v. dep. imitor, *imitating*.

Imitor, tātus sum *vel* fui, tāri, v. dep. 1. *to imitate*. r. acc.

Immānis, e, adj. *great, monstrous*.

Immiscēo, miscui, miscēre, mixtum mistum, v. act. 2. *to mingle, mix*. r. acc.

Immitto, misi, mittere, missum, v. act. 3. *to cast in*. r. acc.

Immodicus, a, um, adj. *immoderate*.

Immolātur, immolātum est *vel* fuit, immolāri, v. imp. 1. *it is sacrificed*.

Immolātus, a, um, part. à v. pass. immolor, *offered, sacrificed*.

Immolo, laui, lare, latum, v. act. 1. *to offer, sacrifice*. r. acc.

Impar, āris, āri, adj. *unequal, not match*.

Impediō, iui, ire, itum, v. act. 4. *to hinder*. r. acc.

Impeditus, a, um, part. à v. pass. impedior, *hindered*.

Impendo, impendi, impendēre, impensum, v. act. 3. *to lay out*. r. acc.

Impensa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *expence*.

Imperium, i, o, sub. n. *empire, government*.

Impetro. āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to obtain, get*. r. acc.

Impetus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *force, onset, attack*.

Impingo, pēgi, pingere, pactum, v. act. 3. *to throw*. r. acc.

Impleo, plēvi, plēre, plētum, v. act. 2. *to fill*. r. acc.

Implico, cāvi, cūi, cāre, catum, citum, v. act. *to intangle, puzzle*. r. acc.

Implorandus, a, um, part. à v. pass. imploror. *to be implored*.

Impōno, posui, ponere, positum, v. act. 3. *to impose*. r. acc.

Importo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to bring*. r. acc.

Impositurus, a, um, part. à v. act. impōno, *about to put*.

Improbitas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *wickedness, dishonesty*.

Improbus, a, um, adj. *wicked*.

Imprūdēns, entis, enti, adj. *imprudent*.

Imprudētia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *imprudence*.

Impūdēns, entis, enti, adj. *impudent*.

Impudentia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *impudence*.

Impugno, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to attack, oppress*. r. acc.

Impūnē, adv. *unpunished*.

Impunitas, atis, ati, sub. f. 3. *impunity*.

Impūto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to impute*. r. acc.

Imus, a, um, adj. *lowest*.

In, præp. *into, against*.

Inānis, e, act. *empty, vain*.

Incautus, a, um, adj. *unwary*.

Incensum, a, um, v. pass. incendior, *incensed*.

Incipio, cēpi, cipere, ceptum, v. act. 3. *to begin*. r. acc.

Incitātus, part. à v. pass. incitor, *incited, moved*.

Incola,

inhab

Incolum

Incomm

1. to

Incomm

dama

Inconve

unlik

Incorru

incon

Incrēpa

incrē

Incrē

re

Incum

bitur

Incūbo

verb

Inde,

Indico

to sh

Indign

indi

Indign

dign

Indign

Indign

v. d

Indign

Induc

act.

Induc

ind

Indust

Inedia

Inept

Inerm

Iners,

hel

Infeli

Infer

Infer

v. i

- pactum
 . acc.
 plētum
 . c.
 . catum
 . gle, puz
 . part. à v.
 . implored
 . e, posi
 . e. r. acc.
 . n, v. act.
 . à v. act.
 . ub. 1. 3.
 . wicked.
 . adj. im
 . f. 1. im
 . dj. im
 . f. 1. im
 . v. act.
 . acc.
 . y.
 . b. f. 3.
 . v. act.
 . q.
 . st.
 . ain.
 . wary.
 . incen-
 . eptum,
 . acc.
 . inci-
 . In-
- Incōla, æ, æ, sub. com. 1. *an inhabitant.*
 Incolumis, e, adj. *safe.*
 Incommōdo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. n. 1. *to injure. r. dat.*
 Incommōdum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *damage, disadvantage.*
 Inconveniēns, entis, enti, adj. *unlike, disagreeing.*
 Incorruptus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *incorruptor, uncorrupted.*
 Incrēpans, antis, part. à verb. act. *incrēpo, rebuking, railing.*
 Incrēpatus, āre, itum, v. act. 1. *rebuke, chide. r. acc.*
 Incumbo, cubūi, cumbere, cubitum, v. n. 3. *to bend. r. dat.*
 Incūbo, cubūi, cubāre, cubitum, verb. n. 1. *to fall on. r. dat.*
 Inde, adv. *thence.*
 Indico, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to shew. r. acc.*
 Indignans, antis, part. à v. dep. *indignor, angry, affronted.*
 Indignātus, part. à v. dep. *indignor, angered.*
 Indignē, adv. *unworthily.*
 Indignor, ātus sum *vel fui, āri, v. dep. 1. to be angry.*
 Indignus, a, um, adj. *unworthy.*
 Indūco, duxi, ducere, ductum, v. act. 3. *to induce, persuade. r. acc.*
 Inductus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *indūcor, induced, persuaded.*
 Industria, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *industry.*
 Inedia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *want.*
 Ineptus, a, um, adj. *foolish.*
 Inermis, e, adj. *unarmed.*
 Iners, ertis, erti, adj. *impotent, helpless.*
 Infelix, icis, ici, adj. *unhappy.*
 Inferior, us, adj. *lower.*
 Infero, intūli, inferre, inlātum, v. irr. 3. *to bring in. r. acc.*
 Infestus, a, um, adj. *deadly, malicious.*
 Infidus, a, um, adj. *unfaithful.*
 Inflo, flāvi, flāre, flātum, v. act. 1. *to blow up. r. acc.*
 Infundo, fūdi, fundere, fūsum, v. act. 3. *to pour in. r. acc.*
 Ingēmo, gemūi, gemere, gemitum, v. n. 3. *to groan, sigh. r. dat.*
 Ingenium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *wit, genius.*
 Ingens, entis, enti, adj. *great.*
 Inglōrius, a, um, adj. *inglorious.*
 Ingrātus, a, um, adj. *ungrateful, disagreeable.*
 Ingrāvens, antis, part. à v. act. *ingrāvo, burdensome.*
 Ingredior, gressus sum *vel fui, grēdi, sup. car. v. dep. to enter. r. acc.*
 Inhospitālis, le, adj. *inhospitable.*
 Injectus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *injicior, cast in.*
 Injicio, jēci, jicere, jectum, v. act. 3. *to cast in. r. acc.*
 Initium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *the beginning.*
 Injūria, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *an injury.*
 Injustus, a, um, adj. *unjust.*
 Inlicio, inlexi, inlicere, inlectum, v. act. 3. *to entice. r. acc.*
 Inlido, līdi, lidere, lisum, v. act. 3. *to hit, dash. r. acc.*
 Inlūdēns, entis, part. à v. act. *inlūdo, deriding, mocking.*
 Innōcens, entis, adj. *innocent.*
 Innotesco, innotūi, innotescere, sup. car. v. n. 3. *to be noted. r. dat.*
 Innoxius, a, um, adj. *harmless.*
 Inopia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *want.*
 Inops, ōpis, ōpi, adj. *needy.*
 Inquam, v. def. *to say.*
 Inquino, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. r. *to defile. r. acc.*

- Inridens, entis, part. à v. n. inrideo, *laughing at, deriding.*
 Inrideo, rīti, ridere, rīsum, v. n. 2. *to laugh at, deride.* r. dat.
 Inscius, a, um, adj. *not knowing, ignorant.*
 Insectatus, a, um, part. à v. dep. insector, *upbraiding.*
 Insecutus, a, um, part. à v. dep. insēquor, *following.*
 Insequor, insequutus sum *vel* fui, insēqui, v. dep. 3. *to follow.*
 Insērens, entis, part. à v. act. insēro, *thrusting in.*
 Insēro, ferui, ferere, fertum, v. act. 3. *to thrust in.* r. acc.
 Infidiae, arum, is, sub. f. 1. *snarers.*
 Infidiosior, us, adj. *more, too ensnaring.*
 Infidiosus, a, um, adj. *treacherous.*
 Insignis, e, adj. *excellent, remarkable, notable.*
 Infilio, filūi, filire, sultum, v. n. 4. *to leap upon.* r. dat.
 Infītivus, a, um, adj. *ingrafted, spurious.*
 Insolens, entis, adj. *proud, insolent.*
 Insolentia, æ, æ, sub. f. *insolence.*
 Infons, ontis, adj. *innocent.*
 Inspicio, spexi, spicere, spectrum, v. act. 3. *to look into.* r. acc.
 Instans, antis, part. à v. n. insto, *approaching, instant.*
 Insto, institi, instāre, institum, v. n. *to approach.* r. dat.
 Instrumentum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an instrument.*
 Insuetus, part. à v. pass. insuecor, *unaccustomed, unusual.*
 Insula, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *an island.*
 Insulsus, a, um, adj. *foolish, inspid.*
 Insulto, avi, are, atum, v. n. *to insult.* r. dat.
- Intēger, gra, rum, adj. *intire, whole.*
 Integritas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *integrity.*
 Intellego, exi, igere, ectum, v. act. 3. *to understand.* r. acc.
 Intempestivē, adv. *unseasonably.*
 Intendo, intendi, intendere, intensum intentum, v. act. 3. *to intend.* r. acc.
 Intendo, intendi, intendere, intensum intentum, v. act. 3. *to strain, stretch.*
 Intentans, antis, part. à v. act. intento, *threatning.*
 Inter, præ. *among, between.*
 Intercipio, cēpi, cipere, ceptum, v. act. 3. *to intercept.* r. acc.
 Interdico, dixi, dicere, dictum, v. act. 3. *to forbid.* r. acc.
 Interdiu, adv. *by day.*
 Intērest, interfuit, interesse, sup. car. v. im. *it is the interest.*
 Interficio, fēci, ficere, factum, v. act. 3. *to slay, kill.* r. acc.
 Interior, us, adj. *inward.*
 Interpono, posui, ponere, positum, v. act. 3. *to interpose, put in.* r. acc.
 Interpositus, part. à v. pass. interponor, *interposed.*
 Interpres, etis, eti, sub. com. 3. *an interpreter.*
 Interpretor, atus sum *vel* fui, tari, v. dep. *to interpret.* r. acc.
 Interrogatus, part. à v. pass. interrogor, *asked.*
 Interrōgo, avi, are, atum, v. act. 1. *to ask.* r. acc.
 Intersum, interfui, esse, v. irr. *to be among.*
 Intervenio, veni, venire, ventum, v. n. 4. *to intervene, come in.* r. dat.

Intro, *to en*
 Intritu
 intē
 Intuen
 tueo
 Intueo
 intu
 consi
 Inveni
 v. ac
 Invent
 inve
 Invent
 veni
 Invere
 mod
 Invice
 Invidi
 Invidu
 Invisu
 bat
 Invito
 to i
 Invitu
 Involv
 inve
 Involv
 act.
 Inutili
 Jocan
 cor
 Jocat
 joc
 Joco
 jest
 Jocu
 Jocus
 Ipse,
 Ira, a
 Iracu
 Iracu
 Irasco
 v. d
 Iratē,

- Intro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. to enter. r. acc.*
- Intritus, a, um, part. à v. pass. intēror, minced.*
- Intuens, entis, part. à v. dep. intueor, beholding, looking upon.*
- Intueor, intuitus sum vel fui, intuēri, v. dep. 2. to look upon, consider. r. acc.*
- Invenio, vēni, venīre, ventum, v. act. 4. to find, invent. r. acc.*
- Inventurus, a, um, part. à v. act. invenio, about to find.*
- Inventus, a, um, part. à pass. invenior, found out.*
- Inverecundus, a, um, adj. immodest.*
- Invicem, adv. by turns.*
- Invidia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. envy.*
- Invidus, a, um, adj. envious.*
- Invisus, part. à v. pass. invidcor, bated.*
- Invito, āri, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. to invite. r. acc.*
- Invitus, a, um, adj. unwilling.*
- Involvens, entis, part. à v. act. involvo, involving, concealing.*
- Involvo, involvi, involutum, v. act. 3. to wrap, involve. r. acc.*
- Inutilis, e, adj. unprofitable.*
- Jocans, antis, part. à v. dep. jocor, jesting.*
- Jocatus, a, um, part. à v. dep. jocor, jesting.*
- Jocor, ātus sum vel fui, āri, to jest. r. dat.*
- Jocularis, re, adj. jocular.*
- Jocus, i, o, sub. m. 2. a jest.*
- Ipse, pron. himself, myself.*
- Ira, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. anger.*
- Iracundia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. anger.*
- Iracundus, a, um, adj. angry.*
- Irascor, irātus sum vel fui, irasci, v. dep. 3. to be angry.*
- Intro, Iratē, adv. angrily.*
- Irātus, part. à v. dep. irascor, angred.*
- Irreparabilis, le, adj. not to be recalled.*
- Irridens, entis, part. à v. act. 2. irridēo, mocking.*
- Irridēo, rīsi, ridēre, rīsum, v. act. 2. to mock. r. acc.*
- Irritamentum, i, o, sub. n. 2. an incentive.*
- Irritus, a, um, adj. vain.*
- Irruens, entis, part. à v. n. irruo, rushing upon.*
- Is, ea, id, pron. he, that.*
- Iste, a, ud, pron. that.*
- Ita, con. so.*
- Itaque, conj. therefore.*
- Iter, itinēris, itinēri, sub. n. 3. a journey.*
- Itēro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. to repeat, to trace again.*
- Jubeo, jussi, jubēre, jussum, v. act. 2. to command. r. acc.*
- Jucunditas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. pleasantness.*
- Jucundus, a, um, adj. pleasant.*
- Judex, icis, ici, sub. com. 3. a judge.*
- Judicatus, a, um, part. à v. pass. judicor, judged.*
- Judicium, i, o, sub. n. 2. judgement.*
- Judico, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. to judge. r. acc.*
- Jugulātus, a, um, part. à v. pass. jugūlor, killed, strangled.*
- Jugum, i, o, sub. n. 2. a yoke.*
- Jugum, i, o, sub. n. 2. a mountain-top.*
- Jumentum, i, o, sub. n. 2. a beast of burden, cattle.*
- Juno, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. Juno.*
- Jupiter, Jovis, Jovi, sub. m. 3. Jupiter.*

Jurgium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *strife*.

Jurisperitus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a lawyer*.

Jus, juris, juri, sub. n. 3. *right, law*.

Jusjurandum, jurisjurandi, juri-jurando, sub. n. 3. *an oath*.

Jussus, a, um, part. à v. pass. ju-beor. *commanded*.

Justior, us, adj. comp. *juster*.

Justius, adv. comp. *more justly*.

Justitia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *justice*.

Justus, a, um, adj. *just*.

Juvat, juvit, juvare, sup. car. v. imp. *it helpeth, it delighteth*.

Juvo, juvi, juvare, jutum, v. act. 1. *to help, delight*. r. acc.

Juventus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a buttock*.

Juvenis, e, adj. *young*.

L.

Labor, òris, òri, sub. m. 3. *labour*.

Labor, lapsus sum *vel* fui, labi, v. dep. 3. *to fall*.

Laboro, àvi, àre, àtum, v. act. 1. *to labour*. r. acc.

Lac, lactis, lacti, sub. n. 3. *milk*.

Lacer, èra, èrum, adj. *torn*.

Laceratus, part. à v. pass. *lacer-ator, torn*.

Lacero, àvi, àre, àtum, v. act. 1. *to tear*. r. acc.

Laceſſo, laceſſivi seu laceſſi, laceſſere, laceſſitum, v. act. 3. *to provoke*. r. acc.

Lachryma, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a tear*.

Lacryma, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a tear*.

Lacus, us, ui, sub. m. 4. *a lake*.

Lædendus, a, um, part. à v. pass. lædor, *to be hurt*.

Lædens, entis, part. à v. act. lædo, *hurting*.

Lædo, læſi, lædere, læsum, v. act. 3. *to hurt*. r. acc.

Læſurus, a, um, part. à v. act. lædo, *about to hurt*.

Læsus, a, um, part. à v. pass. lædor, *hurt*.

Lætor, tātus sum *vel* fui, tări, v. dep. 1. *to be glad*.

Lætus, a, um, adj. *glad*.

Lævus, a, um, adj. *the left*.

Lævus, a, um, adj. *lucky, unlucky*.

Lagēna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a flaggon*.

Lambo, lambi, lambere, sup. car. v. act. 3. *to lick, lap*.

Lana, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *wool*.

Languens, entis, part. à v. n. langueo, *languishing*.

Langueo, gui, guere, sup. car. v. n. 2. *to languish*.

Languidus, a, um, adj. *languid*.

Lanifica, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a spinster*.

Laniger, gēri, gēro, sub. m. 2. *a woolbeaver*.

Lanius, ii, o, sub. m. 1. *a butcher*.

Lapis, idis, idi, sub. m. 2. *a stone*.

Laqueus, ei, eo, sub. m. 2. *a snare*.

Large, adv. *largely*.

Largus, a, um, adj. *large*.

Lasso, àvi, àre, àtum, v. act. 1. *to weary*. r. acc.

Latè, adv. *widely, far off*.

Latens, entis, part. à v. n. lateo, *lurking, laying hid*.

Lateo, latui, latere, latitum, v. n. 2. *to lurk, lie hid*.

Latibulum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a den, lurking place*.

Latinus, a, um, adj. *latin*.

Latior, us, adj. comp. *wider, larger*.

Latium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *Italy*.

Latrans, antis, part. à v. act. latro, *barking*.

Latro, ònis, òni, sub. m. 3. *a thief, highwayman*.

Latro, àvi, àre, àtum, y. act. 1. *to bark*. r. acc.

Lava-

Lavā
ba
Laud
me
Laud
pa
Laud
pa
Laud
act
Laud
lau
Laud
to f
Lure
Laus,
pra
Laxo,
to f
Lecto
rea
Lectu
Lela,
Legat
bass
Legen
to b
Lego,
3. t
Lego,
chub
Lentu
Leo, c
Lepid
Lepus
Lethu
Letum
Levan
vo,
Levis,
Levita
Levo,
to li
Lex, l

- Lavatio, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. *a bath, washing.*
 Laudabilis, e, adj. *laudable, commendable.*
 Laudandus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *laudor, to be praised.*
 Laudator, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a praiser, flatterer.*
 Laudaturus, a, um, part. à v. act. *laudo, about to praise.*
 Laudatus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *laudor, praised.*
 Laudo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to praise. r. acc.*
 Laurea, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a lawrel.*
 Laus, laudis, laudi, sub. f. 3. *praise.*
 Laxo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to slacken. r. acc.*
 Lector, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a reader.*
 Lectus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a bed.*
 Leda, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *Leda.*
 Legatus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *an ambassador.*
 Legendus, part. à v. pass. *legor, to be read.*
 Lego, legi, legere, lectum, v. act. 3. *to read. r. acc.*
 Lego, legi, lectum, v. act. 3. *to chuse, gather. r. acc.*
 Lentus, a, um, adj. *slow, pliable.*
 Leo, ōnis, ōni, sub. m. 3. *a lion.*
 Lepidus, a, um, adj. *facetious.*
 Lepus, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a hare.*
 Lethum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *death.*
 Letum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *death.*
 Levans, antis, part. à v. act. *levo, lifting up.*
 Levis, e, adj. *light, vain.*
 Levitas, atis, ati, sub. f. 3. *levity.*
 Levo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to lift up. r. acc.*
 Lex, legis, legi, sub. f. 3. *a law.*
 Libeo, libui, libere, libitum, v. n. 2. *to please. r. dat.*
 Libet, libuit, libere, libitum est vel fuit, sup. car. v. imp. 2. *it pleaseth. r. dat.*
 Libellus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a little book.*
 Libenter, adv. *willingly.*
 Liber. era, erum, adj. *free, disengaged.*
 Liber, ri, ro, sub. m. 2. *a book.*
 Liberalis, e, adj. *liberal.*
 Libere, adv. *freely.*
 Liberi, orum, is, sub. m. 2. *children.*
 Libero, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to free. r. acc.*
 Libertas, atis, āti, sub. f. 3. *liberty.*
 Libertus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a freed man.*
 Libitina, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *the goddess Libitina.*
 Libitum est, v. imp. *it pleaseth.*
 Licentia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *liberty, licence.*
 Licet, licuit, licere, sup. caret. verb. imp. *it is lawful. r. dat.*
 Licet, adv. *altho.*
 Ligamen, inis, ini, sub. n. 3. *a band, tie, ligature.*
 Ligatus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *ligor, bound.*
 Ligo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to bind. r. acc.*
 Ligneus, a, um, adj. *wooden.*
 Lignum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *wood.*
 Lima, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a file.*
 Limen, inis, ini, sub. n. 3. *a threshold.*
 Limo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. *to file.*
 Limus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *mud.*
 Lingua, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *the tongue.*
 Linus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Linus.*
 Linquo, liqui, linquere, licitum, v. act. 3. *to leave. r. acc.*

- Lintēum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a swab.*
 Lintēus, a, um, adj. *of linen.*
 Liquidus, a, um, adj. *liquid, thin.*
 Liquor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *liquor, water.*
 Lis, litis, liti, sub. f. 3. *strife, contention.*
 Littera, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a letter.*
 Literatus, a, um, adj. *learned.*
 Litigo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to wrangle, contend, r. acc.*
 Livor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *envy, hatred.*
 Locatus, part. à v. pass. *locor, placed.*
 Loco, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to place. r. acc.*
 Locuplex, ētis, eti, adj. *rich.*
 Locus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a place.*
 Locutūrus, partic. à v. dep. *loquor, about to speak.*
 Locūtus, part. à v. dep. *loquor, speaking.*
 Longè, adv. *far, by far.*
 Longior, us, adj. *longer.*
 Longitūdo, inis, ini, sub. f. 3. *length.*
 Longiūs, adv. *farther.*
 Longus, a, um, adj. *long.*
 Loquor, locūtus, loqui, v. dep. 3. *to speak. r. dat.*
 Lorum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *rein.*
 Lubitum est, lubicit, lubère, v. imp. *it is agreeable. r. dat.*
 Lucerna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a lamp, candle.*
 Lucror, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, sup. caret. v. dep. 1. *to gain.*
 Lucrum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *gain.*
 Luctans, antis, partic. à v. dep. *luctor, struggling.*
 Luctor, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, v. dep. 1. *to struggle.*
 Luctus, us, ui, sub. m. 4. *grief, mourning.*
 Lucullus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Lucullus.*
 Ludens, entis, part. à v. act. *ludo, playing.*
 Ludibrium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a sport, mock.*
 Ludo, lusi, dēre, lusum, à v. act. 3. *to play. r. acc.*
 Ludus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *play.*
 Lugens, entis, part. à v. act. *lugeo, mourning, bewailing.*
 Lugeo, luxi, lugère, luctum, v. act. 2. *to mourn, bewail. r. acc.*
 Lumen, inis, ini, sub. n. 3. *light.*
 Luo, lui, luère, luitum, v. act. 3. *to pay, suffer. r. acc.*
 Lupus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a wolf.*
 Luscinius, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a nightingale.*
 Lustro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to search. r. acc.*
 Lusus, us, ui, sub. m. 4. *a play.*
 Lux, lucis, luci, sub. f. 3. *light.*
 Luxuria, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *luxury.*
 Luxurio, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to play, to wanton. r. acc.*
 Luxus, us, ui, sub. m. 4. *luxury.*
 Lympha, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *water.*

M.

- Macer, cra, crum, adj. *lean.*
 Macëro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to make lean. r. acc.*
 Macies, ei, ei, sub. f. 5. *leanness.*
 Magè, adv. *more, rather.*
 Magis, adv. *more, rather.*
 Magister, stri, ro, sub. m. 2. *a master.*
 Magistra, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a mistress.*
 Magnitūdo, inis, ini, sub. f. 3. *magnitude, greatness.*
 Magnus, a, um, adj. *great.*
 Majestas, atis, ati, sub. f. 3. *majesty.*
 Major, us, adj. *greater.*
 Majūs, adv. *more.*

Malè,

Malè,
 Maled
 mal
 Maled
 ver
 Maled
 Maled
 Malef
 Malef
 evi
 Malig
 mal
 Malig
 mal
 Maliti
 Malo,
 irr.
 Malur
 Malus
 Mand
 com
 Mand
 dor
 Mand
 to c
 Mane
 sum
 bide
 Mane
 rits
 Mani
 Manu
 ban
 Manu
 Mare
 Marg
 Marg
 Marit
 Marm
 ma
 Masci
 Mater
 Mater
 Matrō

- illus.* Malè, adv. *badly*.
l. Maledicens, entis, part. à v. act. *maledico, speaking evil, cursing*.
2. a Maledico, dixi, dicere, dictum, verb. act. 3. *to curse*. r. dat.
act. Maledicus, a, um, adj. *railing*.
ay. Maledicus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *arailer*.
l. Maleficus, a, um, adj. *mischievous*.
g. Malefium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an evil deed, roguery*.
m, v. Malignitas, atis, ati, sub. f. 3. *malignity, ill-will*.
acc. Malignus a, um, adj. *malignant, malicious*.
light. Malitia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *malice*.
act. Malo, malui, malle, sup. car. v. *irr. to chuse rather*. r. acc.
wolf. Malum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an evil*.
2. a Malus, a, um, adj. *evil*.
act. i. Mandatum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a command*.
a play. Mandatus, part. à v. pass. *mandor, commanded*.
light. Mando, avi, are, atum, v. act. 1. *to command*. r. acc.
luxury. Maneo, mansi, manere, mansum, v. act. 2. *to remain, abide*. r. acc.
v. act. Manes, um, ibus, sub. m. 3. *spirits, ghosts*.
acc. Manifestus, a, um, adj. *manifest*.
luxury. Manubrium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a handle, haft*.
water. Manus, us, ui, sub. f. 4. *the hand*.
lean. Mare, ris, ri, sub. n. 3. *the sea*.
v. act. Margarita, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a pearl*.
c. Margo, inis, ini, sub. m. 3. *a brink*.
leaness. Maritus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a husband*.
er. Marmor, oris, ori, sub. n. 3. *marble*.
er. Masculus, a, um, adj. *male*.
m. 2. a Mater, tris, tri, sub. f. 3. *a mother*.
mistress. Materia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *matter*.
nb. f. 3. Matrōna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a matron*.
reat. Matūrior ius, adj. *riper*.
majesty. Matūrius, adv. *more early, sooner*.
. Maturus, a, um, adj. *ripe*.
Malè, Maximè, adv. *most of all, very much, especially*.
Me Maximus, a, um, adj. *greatest*.
Mecum, pro. *with me*.
Medea, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *Medea*.
Medicina, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *physick*.
Medicus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a physician*.
Medium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a mean, the middle*.
Medius, a, um, adj. *middle*.
Meherculè, adv. *indeed, truly*.
Mel, lis, li, sub. n. 3. *honey*.
Melior, us, adj. *better*.
Meliùs, adv. *better*.
Melos, i, o, sub. n. 2. *melody*.
Memini, meminisse, sup. caret, v. def. *to remember*. r. acc.
Memoria, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *memory*.
Menāder, ri, ro, sub. m. 2. *Menander*.
Mendacium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a lie*.
Mendax, acis, aci, sub. com. 3. *a liar*.
Mens, tis, ti, sub. f. 3. *the mind*.
Mensa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a table*.
Mensis, is, i, sub. m. 3. *a month*.
Mentior, mentitus sum vel fui, mentiri, sup. car. v. dep. 4. *to lie*. r. acc.
Mentitus, part. à v. dep. *mentior, lying*.
Merces, edis, edi, sub. f. 3. *a reward*.
Mercurius, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Mercury*.
Mereo, merui, merere, meritum, v. act. 2. *to deserve*. r. acc.
Mergo, merfi, mergere, merfum, v. act. 3. *to plunge, drown*. r. acc.
Meritò, adv. *deservedly*.

Meritum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a merit, desert.*
 Meritus, part. à v. pass. *meritor, deserving.*
 Merfus, part. à v. pass. *mergor, sunk, plunged.*
 Merx, ercis, ci, sub. f. 3. *merchandize.*
 Metuens, entis, à v. n. *metuo, fearing.*
 Metuo, metui, metuere, sup. caret, v. n. 3. *to fear. r. dat.*
 Metus, us, ui, sub. m. 4. *fear.*
 Meus, a, um, pron. *my, mine.*
 Miles, itis, iti, sub. com. 3. *a soldier.*
 Milvius, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a kite.*
 Mimus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a mimick.*
 Minæ, arum, is, sub. f. 1. *threats.*
 Minerva, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *Minerva.*
 Minimè, adv. *by no means.*
 Minimus, a, um, adj. *the least.*
 Minor, us, adj. *less.*
 Minor, atus sum, vel fui, ari, sup. car. *to threaten. r. acc. & dat.*
 Minos, is, i, sub. m. 3. *Minos.*
 Minus, adv. *less.*
 Minutus, part. à v. pass. *minuor, low, mean.*
 Miraculum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a miracle.*
 Mirans, antis, part. à v. dep. *miror, admiring.*
 Miratus, part. à v. dep. *miror, admiring.*
 Miror, ratus sum, vel fui, rari, sup. car. *to admire. r. acc.*
 Miscens, entis, part. à v. act. *misceo, mingling, mingling.*
 Misceo, misui, miscere, mistum mixtum, v. act. 2. *to mix, mingle. r. acc.*
 Misenensis, e, adj. *Misenensis, at Misena.*

Miser, ra, rum, adj. *miserable.*
 Miserandus, part. à v. pass. *miseror, to be pitied.*
 Misère, adv. *miserably, pitifully.*
 Miserèor, misertus, misereri, sup. car. v. dep. 2. *to pity. r. acc.*
 Miseria, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *misery.*
 Misericordia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *mercy, pity.*
 Misericors, dis, adj. *merciful.*
 Miserior, us, adj. *more miserable.*
 Miserrimus, a, um, adj. *most, very miserable.*
 Miseritus, part. à v. dep. *miserèor, pitying.*
 Missus, part. à v. pass. *mittor, sent.*
 Mistus, part. à verb. pass. *misceor, mixed.*
 Mitto, misi, mittere, missum, v. act. 3. *to send.*
 Mixtus, part. à v. pass. *misceor, mixed.*
 Mnemosyne, nes, ni, sub. f. 3. *Mnemosyne.*
 Modestia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *modesty.*
 Modestus, a, um, adj. *modest.*
 Modius, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a bushel.*
 Modò, adv. *immediately, just now.*
 Modus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a measure, manner.*
 Mœcha, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a harlot.*
 Mœrens, entis, part. à v. n. *mœreo, grieving.*
 Mœreo, mœstus sum, vel fui, mœrere, sup. car. v. n. 2. *to grieve. r. dat.*
 Mœstus, part. à v. n. *mœreo, sad, sorrowful.*
 Molestia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *trouble.*
 Molestior, us, adj. *more troublesome.*
 Molestus, a, um, adj. *troublesome.*
 Moliens, entis, part. à v. dep. *moliior, contriving.*

Momè
 mom
 Monè
 tum,
 moni
 Monit
 Monit
 adm
 Monit
 or,
 Mons,
 tain
 Monstr
 i, t
 Monstr
 mon
 Mora,
 Morbu
 Morda
 Morda
 Mordè
 mor
 Morie
 mor
 Morio
 mor
 dye.
 Moron
 car.
 Mors
 Morfu
 Morta
 Mortu
 dea
 Moru
 ry-t
 Mos,
 man
 Motu
 Motu
 mor
 Movè
 v. a
 Mox,
 Mo

- serable.* Momētum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a moment.*
ff. mi- Monēo, monūi, monēre, monitum, v. act. 2. *to advise, admonish.* r. acc.
itifully. Monitum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *advice.*
eri, sup. Monitus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *an admonition.*
r. acc. Monitus, part. à v. pass. moneor, *advised; warned.*
mifery. Mons, tis, ti, sub. m. 3. *a mountain.*
o. f. 1. Monstro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1, *to shew.* r. acc.
riciful. Monstrum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a monster.*
serable. Mora, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *delay.*
j. most, Morbus, i, o, sub. m. 1. *a disease.*
p. mise- Mordaciōr, ius, adj. *more biting.*
or, sent. Mordax, ācis, āci, adj. *biting.*
ff. mis- Mordēo, momōrdi, mordēre, morsum, v. n. 2. *to bite.* r. dat.
missum, Moriēns, entis, part. à v. dep. moriōr, *dying.*
misceor, Morior, mortuus sum *vel* fui, mori, sup. car. v. dep. 3. *to dye.* r. acc.
ub. f. 3. Moror, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, sup. car. v. dep. 1. *to stay.* r. acc.
modesty. Mors, tis, ti, sub. f. 3. *death.*
modest. Morfus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a bite.*
a busbel. Mortālis, e, adj. *mortal.*
iust new. Mortuus, part. à v. dep. morior, *dead.*
a mea- Morus, i, o, sub. f. 2. *a mulberry-tree.*
a barlot. Mos, ris, ri, sub. m. 3. *a custom, manner.*
n. mor- Motus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *motion.*
vel fui, Motus, part. à v. pass. movēor, *moved.*
n. 2. in Movēo, movi, movēre, motum, v. act. 2. *to move.* r. acc.
macrea Mox, adv. *presently.*
- Mula, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a she-mule.*
Mulus, part. à v. pass. mulcator, *to be beaten.*
Mulier, æ, e, adj. *womanish.*
Mulier, eris, ri, sub. f. 3. *a woman.*
Multandus, part. à v. pass. multor, *to be punished.*
Multatus, part. à v. pass. multor, *punished.*
Multò, adv. *by much.*
Multum, adv. *much.*
Multus, a, um, adj. *much, many.*
Mulus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a he-mule.*
Mundus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *the world.*
Mundus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *attire.*
Mundus, a, um, adj. *clean. fine.*
Munitus, part. à v. pass. muniōr, *defended.*
Munus, eris, eri, sub. n. 3. *an office, gift.*
Murus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a wall.*
Mus, muris, muri, sub. m. 3. *a mouse.*
Musa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a muse, song.*
Musca, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a fly.*
Muscipūla, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a mouse-trap.*
Musicus, a, um, adj. *musical.*
Mustēla, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a weazel.*
Mutāndus, part. à v. pass. mutor, *to be changed.*
Mutātus, part. à v. pass. mutor, *changed.*
Mutio, īvi, īre, ītum, v. n. 4. *to mutter.* r. dat.
Muto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to change.* r. acc.
Mutus, a, um, adj. *dumb.*
Mutuum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a loan.*
Myro, ōnis, ōni, sub. m. 3. *Myro.*
Myrtus, i, o, sub. f. 2. *a myrtle-tree.*

N.

- Nactus, part. à v. dep. nanciscor, *getting*.
 Nænia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a trifle, gewgaw*.
 Nam, conj. *for*.
 Namque, conj. *for*.
 Naris, is, i, sub. f. 3. *a nose, nostril*.
 Narrandus, part. à v. pass. narror, *to be told*.
 Narrans, antis, à v. act. narro, *telling*.
 Narratio, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. *a story, narration*.
 Narratus, part. à v. pass. narror, *told*.
 Narro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to tell, r. acc.*
 Nascor, natus sum *vel* sui, nasci, v. dep. 3. *to be born. r. acc.*
 Nasūtē, adv. *scoffingly*.
 Nata, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a daughter*.
 Natālis, is, i, sub. m. 3. *a birth-day*.
 Natālis, e, adj. *native*.
 Natans, antis, part. à v. n. nato, *swimming*.
 Natio, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. *a nation*.
 Natūra, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *nature*.
 Naturalitēr, adv. *naturally*.
 Natus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a son*.
 Natus, part. à v. dep. nascor, *born*.
 Naufragium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *shipwreck*.
 Naufragus, a, um, adj. *shipwreck'd*.
 Navis, is, i, sub. f. 3. *a ship*.
 Nauseo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to loath. r. acc.*
 Nauta, æ, æ, sub. m. 1. *a sailor*.
 Ne, conj. *lest, not*.
 Neapōlis, is, i, sub. f. 3. *Naples*.
 Nec, conj. *nor, neither*.
 Necātus, part. à v. pass. necor, *killed*.
 Necessitas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *necessity*.
 Neco, āvi, ūi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1, *to kill. r. acc.*
 Nectar, is, i, sub. n. 3. *Nectar*.
 Neglectus, part. à v. pass. negligor, *neglected*.
 Negligentēr, adv. *negligently*.
 Negligo, neglēxi, negligēre, neglectum, v. act. 3. *to neglect. r. acc.*
 Nego, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to deny. r. acc.*
 Negotium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *business*.
 Nemo, īnis, i, sub. com. 3. *nobody*.
 Nemorōsus, a, um, adj. *woody*.
 Nempē, adv. *namely, truly*.
 Nemus, ōris, ōri, sub. n. 3. *a grove, wood*.
 Neque, conj. *nor, neither*.
 Nequēo, īvi, īre, ītum, v. irr. 4. *I cannot, may not*.
 Nequicquam, adv. *in vain*.
 Nequitia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *knavery, naughtiness*.
 Nervus, i, o, sub. m. 2, *a string, sinew*.
 Nescio, īvi, īre, ītum, v. act. 4. *to know not. r. acc.*
 Nescius, a, um, adj. *ignorant*.
 Nex, necis, neci, sub. f. 3. *death*.
 Nidus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a nest*.
 Niger, ra, rum, adj. *black*.
 Nihil, inv. *nothing*.
 Nihil, adv. *not at all*.
 Nihilominus, adv. *nevertheless*.
 Nil, inv. *nothing*.
 Nil, adv. *not at all*.

Nilus, i
 Nile
 Nimis,
 Nimius
 Nisi, c
 Nisus,
 Nitēo,
 v. n.
 Nitor,
 terin
 Nitor,
 niti,
 deav
 Nivēus
 whi
 Nix, ni
 Nixus,
 suppo
 Nobili
 Nocēn
 ceo
 Nocen
 noce
 Noceo
 v. ad
 Nocitū
 ceo,
 Nociv
 Noctu
 Noctū
 Noctū
 Noctū
 Nolo,
 v. in
 Nome
 nam
 Nomīn
 i. r
 Non,
 Nond
 Nosco
 v. a
 Nofter
 Nilus

- Naples* Nilus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *the river Nile.*
- necor* Nimis, adv. *too much.*
- ub. f. 3* Nimius, adj. *too much.*
- n, v. act.* Nisi, conj. *unless.*
- Nestor* Nisus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *an endeavour, effort.*
- pass. ne* Nitēo, nitui, nitēre, sup. caret, v. n. 2. *to shine.* r. dat.
- igently.* Nitor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *glistering, brightness.*
- gere, ne* Nitor, nisus, nixus sum vel fui, niti, sup. caret, v. dep. *to endeavour, struggle.* r. acc.
- neglect.* Nivēus, vēa, um, adj. *snowy, white.*
- y. act. 1.* Nix, nivis, nivi, sub. f. 3. *snow.*
- . 2. bu* Nixus, part. à v. dep. nitor, *supported.*
- n. 3. no* Nobilis, e, adj. *noble, famous.*
- woody* Nocēndus, part. à v. pass. nocēor, *to be hurt.*
- ruly.* Nocens, entis, part. à v. act. *noceo, hurting.*
- n. 3. a* Noceo, nocūi, nocēre, nocitum, v. act. 2. *to hurt.* r. acc.
- er.* Nociturus, part. à v. act. *noceo, about to hurt.*
- v. irr.* Nocivus, a, um, adj. *hurtful.*
- vain.* Noctu, *by night.*
- 1. kna* Noctūa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *an owl.*
- a string* Noctūrnus, a, um, adj. *nightly.*
- v. act. 4* Noctūus, a, um, adj. *nightly.*
- ignorant.* Nolo, nolūi, nolle, sup. caret, v. irr. *to be unwilling,*
- 3. death.* Nomen, inis, ini, sub. n. 3. *a name.*
- a nest.* Nomīno, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to name.* r. acc.
- lack.* Non, adv. *not.*
- ertheless* Nondum, adv. *not yet.*
- Nilus* Nosco, novi, noscēre, notum, v. act. 3. *to know.* r. acc.
- Noster, ra, rum, adj. our.*
- Nota, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a mark, note.*
- Notēscō, notūi, tescēre, sup. caret, v. n. 3. *to be noted.* r. dat.
- Notior, ius, adj. *more known.*
- Noto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to note, mark, characterize.* r. acc.
- Notus, part. à v. pass. noscor, *known.*
- Novācula, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a razor.*
- Novērca, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a step-mother.*
- Novi, nosse, sup. caret, v. def. *to have known.*
- Noviēs, adv. *nine times.*
- Novissimē, adv. *lastly.*
- Novitas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *novelty.*
- Novus, a, um, adj. *new.*
- Nox, noctis, nocti, sub. f. 3. *night.*
- Noxius, a, um, adj. *hurtful.*
- Nudātus, part. à v. pass. nudor, *stripped, naked.*
- Nudo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to strip naked, to lay open.* r. acc.
- Nudus, a, um, adj. *naked.*
- Nullus, a, um, adj. *none, not any.*
- Nūm, adv. *whether.*
- Numen, inis, ini, sub. n. 3. *a Deity.*
- Numerāndus, part. à v. pass. numeror, *to be numbered.*
- Numēro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to number.* r. acc.
- Numērus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a number.*
- Nummus, i, o, sub. m. *money.*
- Nūnc, adv. *now, sometimes.*
- Nunquā, adv. *never.*
- Nupēr, adv. *lately.*
- Nuptiæ, ārum, is, sub. f. 1. *nuptials, marriage.*
- Nutriō, īvi, īre, itum, v. act. 4. *to nourish.* r. acc.

Nutrītus, part. à v. pass. nutritior,
nourished.

Nux, nucis, nuci, sub. f. 3. *a nut.*

O.

O! interj. *O!*

Obēo, ivi, ire, itum, v. irr. 4.
to die.

Objectum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an object.*

Objectus, part. à v. pass. objici-
or, *exposed.*

Obitus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *death.*

Objurgo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to chide. r. acc.

Oblātus, part. à v. pass. offeror,
offered.

Oblēcto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
1. *to delight.* r. acc.

Oblītus, part. à v. pass. oblivif-
cor, *forgetful.*

Oblivīscor, oblītus sum *vel* fui,
oblivīsci, v. dep. 3, *to forget,*
to be forgetful. r. acc. & gen.

Obnoxius, a, um, adj. *liable.*

Obrūo, obrūi, obruere, obrūtum,
v. act. 3. *to overwhelm, sub-*
vert.

Obscenitas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3.
Obscenity.

Obscenus, a, um, adj. *obscene.*

Obscūrus, a, um, adj. *dark. ob-*
scure.

Obsisto, obsitī, obsistere, obsit-
tum, v. n. 3. *to resist, with-*
stand. r. dat.

Obsonium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *food,*
meat, victuals.

Obtēgo, obtēxi, obtegere, ob-
tectum, v. act. 3. *to cover,*
hide. r. acc.

Obtēro, obtrixi, obterere, obtri-
tum, v. act. 3. *to crush.* r. acc.

Obstrēcto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
1. *to slander.*

Obviūs, a, um, adj. *meeting.*

Occāsiō, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. *oc-*
casione, opportunity.

Occido, occidi, occidere, occi-
sum, v. n. 3. *to die.*

Occido, occidi, occidere, occi-
sum, v. act. 3. *to kill.* r. acc.

Occipio, cēpi, cipere, cēptum,
v. act. 3. *to begin.* r. acc.

Occisus, part. à v. pass. occidor,
killed slain.

Occubo, ūi, āre, itum, v. act. 1.
to fall down, submit. r. acc.

Occumbo, būi, bēre, bitum, v.
n. 3. *to fall down, submit.* r. dat.

Occupātus, part. à v. pass. occu-
por, *busied, engaged.*

Occūpo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to*
possess, seize on, prevent. r. acc.

Occūro, occūri, occurrere, oc-
cursum, v. act. 3. *to meet, run*
to. r. acc.

Oculus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *an eye.*

Odi, odisse, sup. caret, v. def.
to hate. r. acc.

Odiōsisimus, a, um, adj. *most*
hateful.

Odium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *hatred.*

Odor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a*
smell, perfume.

Offendo, offendi, offendere, of-
fensum, v. n. 3. *to offend.* r. dat.

Offero, obtuli, offerre, oblātum,
v. irr. *to offer.* r. acc.

Officina, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a shop.*

Officium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an of-*
fice, kindness.

Offusus, part. à v. pass. offundor,
poured on, spread.

Oleaster, ri, ro, sub. m. 2. *a wild*
olive-tree.

Olīm, adv. *long ago, formerly.*

Olīm, adv. *hereafter.*

Olīva, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *an olive*
Omen

Omen,
men,
Omitte,
sum
Omnī
Omnis
Onēro
to lo
Onus,
den
Onūst
Opēra
boun
Opera
boun
Opes,
Opim
Opīna
opi
Opini
Opīnu
Opis,
Oport
Oppē
to f
Oppic
Oppō
v. a
Oppo
ven
Oppr
pri
Oppr
opi
pre
Oppu
i.
Opso
vi
Opti
Opto
to
Opus
Opus
Omen

- etting.*
 f. 3. oc
 re, occā
 re, occā
 r. acc.
 cēptum,
 acc.
 occīdor,
 v. act. i.
 r. acc.
 ūtum, v.
 it. r. dat.
 ff. occū
 act. i. n
 t. r. acc.
 rēre, oc
 meet, run
 an eye.
 v. def.
 adj. mo
 hatred.
 m. 3. a
 dēre, of
 d. r. dat.
 oblātum,
 a shop.
 an of
 ffundor
 a will
 rmerly.
 an olive
 Omen
- Omen, īnis, īni, sub. n. 3. *an o-
 men, presage.*
 Omitto, omīsi, omittēre, omīf-
 sum, v. act. 3. *to omit. r. acc.*
 Omnīnō, adv. *altogether, wholly.*
 Omnis, e, adj. *all, every.*
 Onēro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. i.
to load. r. acc.
 Onus, ēris, ēri, sub. n. 3. *a bur-
 den.*
 Onūstus, a, um, adj. *loaden.*
 Opēra, æ, æ, sub. f. i. *help, la-
 bour.*
 Operariū, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a la-
 bourer.*
 Opes, ūm, ībus, sub. f. 3. *riches.*
 Opīmus, a, um, adj. *fat, rich.*
 Opīnans, antis, part. à v. dep.
opinor, thinking.
 Opīnio, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. *opinion.*
 Opīnus, a, um, adj. *thinking.*
 Opis, is, em, sub. f. 3. *help.*
 Oportet. v. imp. *it behooveth.*
 Oppēto, īvi, ēre, itum, v. act. 3.
to seek, desire. r. acc.
 Oppīdum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a town.*
 Oppōno, posui, ponēre, positum,
 v. act. 3. *to oppose. r. acc.*
 Opportūnus, a, um, adj. *con-
 venient.*
 Oppressus, part. à v. pass.
primor, oppressed.
 Opprīmo, oppressi, opprimēre.
 oppressum, v. act. 3. *to op-
 press, squeeze. r. acc.*
 Oppugno, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 i. *to oppose, assail. r. acc.*
 Opsōnium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *meat,
 victuals.*
 Optīmus, a, um, adj. *best.*
 Opto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. i.
to wish. r. acc.
 Opus, ēris, ēri, sub. n. 3. *a work.*
 Opus, n. inv. *need.*
- Opus, adj. inv. *needful.*
 Orātus, part. à v. pass. oror, in-
treated.
 Orbus, a, um, adj. *bereaved.*
 Ordīno, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. i.
to order, dispose, settle. r. acc.
 Ordo, īnis, īni, sub. m. 3. *order.*
 Ornamentum, i, o, sub. n. 2. or-
namment.
 Ornātus, part. à v. pass. ornor,
adorned.
 Ornātus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *dress,
 attire.*
 Orno, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. i.
to adorn, dress. r. acc.
 Oro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. i. *to
 intreat, beg. r. acc.*
 Orphēus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *orphēus.*
 Ortus, part. à v. dep. oriōr, ri-
sen, sprung up.
 Os, oris, ori, sub. n. 3. *the mouth.*
 Os, ossis, ossi, sub. n. 3. *a bone.*
 Oscūlor, osculātus sum *vel fuit*
 osculāri, sup. caret, v. dep. i.
to kiss. r. acc.
 Oscūlum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a kiss.*
 Ostēdi, ostendēre, os-
 tendi, v. n. 3. *to shew. r. acc.*
 Ostēns, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3.
ostendens, boasting.
 Ostentum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a prodigy.*
 Otīosus, a, um, adj. *idle.*
 Otior, otīari, caret præter. & sup.
 caret, *to be idle, rest, repose.*
 Otium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *ease, idle-
 ness.*
 Ovis, is, i, sub. f. 3. *a sheep.*
- P.
- Pactum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a barg-
 ain, contract, agreement.*
 Pactus, a, um, part. à verb.
 dep. pacīscor, *promised, agre-
 ed to.*
- N 3
- Palām,

le, *small* Peccatum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a sin.*
 flum, Pecco, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to sin.
 m. 3. Pecten, inis, ini, sub. n. 3. *a comb.*
 Pectus, ōris, ōri, sub. n. 3. *a breast.*
 ere. Pecunia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *money.*
 m. 3. Pecus, ūdis, ūdi, sub. f. 3. *small*
cattle.
 v. pa. Pecus, ōris, ōri, sub. neut. 3.
cattle.
 factum Pedisequus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a*
discover *footman, a lacquey.*
 v. n. Pegma, ātis, āti, sub. n. 3. *a*
scaffold.
 a fathe Pejor, adj. comp. *worse.*
 r of a fa Pejus, adv. *worse.*
 Pelagius, a, um, adj. *of the sea.*
 dep. pa. Pelagus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *the sea.*
 , patient Pelia, æ, æ, sub. m. *Pelia.*
 patiente Peliades, um, sub. plur. f. 3. *the*
a disb. *daughters of Peleus.*
 fui, pati Pelias, ādis, ādi, *Pelias's daughter.*
 a native Pelias, æ, æ, sub. m. *Pelias.*
 Pellus, a, um, adj. *of Pelion.*
 n. 2. Pellex, icis, ici, sub. f. 3. *a whore.*
 of one Pellis, is, i, sub. f. 3. *the skin.*
 2. a pa Pello, pepuli, pellere, pulsum,
 v. act. 3. *to drive away.*
 w. Pelusius, a, um, adj. *Pelusian.*
 pavēo Penates, um, sub. pl. m. 3. *house-*
bold-gods.
 earful. Pendens, entis, part. à v. n. pen-
 deo, *hanging.*
 Pendeo, pependi, pendere, pen-
 sum, v. n. 2. *to hang.*
 Penè, adv. *almost.*
 m. 3. Penitus, adv. *utterly.*
 Penna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a wing,*
 3. fear *feather, a pen.*
 ub. f. 3. Penula, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a cloak.*
 v. act. Per, præp. r. acc. *through, by.*
 Pera, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a wallet.*
 Peractus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 perāgor, *fulfilled.*

Perāgo, ēgī, agere, actum, v.
 act. 3. comp. à per & ago, *to*
perform. r. acc.
 Perambulans, antis, part. à v. n.
 perambulo, *walking through.*
 Percussus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 percutior, *struck.*
 Percutio, percussi, cutere, cus-
 sum, v. act. 3. comp. à per
 & quatio, *to strike.* r. acc.
 Perdo, didi, dēre, ditum, v. act.
 3. *to lose, to destroy.* r. acc.
 Perdomo, domui, domare, do-
 mitum, v. act. 1. comp. à per
 & domo, *to subdue.* r. acc.
 Perductus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 perdūcor, *brought.*
 Peregrinus, a, um, adj. *strange,*
foreign.
 Pereo, perii, & perivi, perire,
 peritum, v. n. 4. comp. ex
 per & eo, *to perish.*
 Perfero, tuli, ferre, latum, v. irr.
 comp. ex per & fero, *to en-*
duce, to carry.
 Perficio, feci, facere, factum,
 v. act. 3. comp. ex per & fa-
 cio, *to perfect, compleat.*
 Periclitor, tatus sum *vel fui, tā-*
ri, tándus, v. dep. 1. to be in
danger.
 Periculōsus, a, um, adj. *dangerous.*
 Periculum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *danger.*
 Peritus, a, um, adj. *skilful, ex-*
pert.
 Perjūrium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *perjury.*
 Perlēgo, lēgi, legere, lectum, v.
 act. 3. comp. ex per & lego,
to read over. r. acc.
 Perlustro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 1. comp. ex per & lustro, *to*
survey, range over.
 Permōtus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 permovēor, *moved.*

Per-

- Palàm, adv. *openly*.
 Palladius, a, um, adj. *Pallas's of Pallas*.
 Pallas, ädis, ädi, sub. f. 3. *the goddess Pallas*.
 Pallium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a cloak*.
 Palus, üdis, üdi, sub. f. 3. *a fen, a marsh*.
 Panis, is, i, sub. m. 3. *bread*.
 Panthëra, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a panther*.
 Pantomîmus, i, o, *an actor, dancer*.
 Par, paris, adj. *equal, match*.
 Parâtus, a, um, part. à pass. v. *paror, ready, prepared*.
 Parcè, adv. *sparingly*.
 Parcens, ëntis, part. à v. act. *parco, sparing*.
 Parco, pepërci, & parsi, parsum, v. act. 3. *to spare*. r. dat.
 Parens, ëntis, sub. com. 3. *a parent*.
 Parëo, üi, ëre, paritum, v. act. 2. *to obey*. r. dat.
 Pario, pepëri, parëre, partum, v. act. 3. *to bring forth*.
 Paritèr, adv. *equally*.
 Paro, ävi, äre, ätum, v. act. 1. *to prepare, make ready*. r. acc.
 Pars, partis, parti, sub. f. 3. *a part, share*.
 Particulò, ònis, òni, sub. m. 3. *Particulo*.
 Partiens, ëntis, part. à v. dep. *partior, dividing*.
 Parturiens, ëntis, part. à v. act. *parturio, bringing forth*.
 Parturio, ïvi, ïre, ïtum, v. act. 4. *to bring forth*.
 Partus, ùs, üi, sub. m. 4. *birth*.
 Partus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *parior, purchased*.
 Parùm, adv. *little*.
 Paryûlus, a, um, adj. *little, small*.
 Parvus, a, um, adj. *little, small*.
 Pasco, pavi, pascëre, pastum, v. act. 3. *to feed*.
 Passer, ëris, ëri, sub. m. 3. *a sparrow*.
 Passim, adv. *everywhere*.
 Pastor, òris, òri, sub. m. 3. *a shepherd*.
 Pastus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *pascor, fed*.
 Patefacio, fëci, facëre, factum, v. act. 3. *to lay open, discover*.
 Patëo, üi, ëre, sup. car. v. n. 2. *to lie open*.
 Pater, tris, tri, sub. m. 3. *a father*.
 Pater familias } *a master of a family*.
 Patris familias } *mily*.
 Patiens, ëntis, part. à v. dep. *patior, bearing, suffering, patient*.
 Patientia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *patience*.
 Patina, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a dish*.
 Patior, passus sum *vel fui, pati*, v. dep. 3. *to suffer*.
 Patria, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a native country*.
 Patrimonium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a patrimony, a fortune*.
 Patrius, a, um, adj. *of one's country*.
 Patrônus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a patron, an advocate*.
 Paucus, a, um, adj. *few*.
 Pavens, ëntis, part. à v. *pavëo, fearing*.
 Pavîdus, a, um, adj. *fearful*.
 Paulò, adv. *a little*.
 Pavo, ònis, òni, sub. m. 3. *a pea-cock*.
 Pavor, òris, òri, sub. m. 3. *fear*.
 Pauper, is, adj. *poor*.
 Paupertas, ätis, äti, sub. f. 3. *poverty*.
 Peccans, antis, part. à v. act. *pecco, sinning*.

Peccätus
 Pecco, *to sin*
 Pecten,
 Pectus
 Pecunia
 Pecus, *cattle*
 Pecus, *cattle*
 Pediseo
 Pegma
 Pejor,
 Pejüs,
 Pelagi
 Pelägu
 Pelia,
 Peliäd
 Pelias,
 Pelias,
 Pelius
 Pellex
 Pellis,
 Pello, *v. a*
 Pelusi
 Penät
 Pende
 Pende
 Penè,
 Penit
 Penna
 Penül
 Per,
 Pera,
 Perad
 pe
 Pec-

- Peccatum*, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a sin.*
Pecco, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to sin.*
Pecten, īnis, īni, sub. n. 3. *a comb.*
Pectus, ōris, ōri, sub. n. 3. *a breast.*
Pecunia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *money.*
Pecus, ūdis, ūdi, sub. f. 3. *small cattle.*
Pecus, ōris, ōri, sub. neut. 3. *cattle.*
Pedisequus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a footman, a lacquey.*
Pegma, ātis, āti, sub. n. 3. *a scaffold.*
Pejor, adj. comp. *worse.*
Pejus, adv. *worse.*
Pelagius, a, um, adj. *of the sea.*
Pelagus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *the sea.*
Pelia, æ, æ, sub. m. *Pelia.*
Peliādes, um, sub. plur. f. 3. *the daughters of Peleus.*
Pelias, ādis, ādi, *Pelias's daughter.*
Pelias, æ, æ, sub. m. *Pelias.*
Pelios, a, um, adj. *of Pelion.*
Pellex, īcis, īci, sub. f. 3. *a whore.*
Pellis, is, i, sub. f. 3. *the skin.*
Pello, pepūli, pellere, pulsum, v. act. 3. *to drive away.*
Pelusius, a, um, adj. *Pelusian.*
Penātes, um, sub. pl. m. 3. *household-gods.*
Pendens, entis, part. à v. n. *pendeo, hanging.*
Pendeo, pependi, pendere, pensum, v. n. 2. *to hang.*
Penè, adv. *almost.*
Penitūs, adv. *utterly.*
Penna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a wing, feather, a pen.*
Penūla, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a cloak.*
Per, præp. r. acc. *through, by.*
Pera, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a wallet.*
Peractus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *perāgor, fulfilled.*
Perāgo, ēgī, agere, actum, v. act. 3. comp. à per & ago, *to perform.* r. acc.
Perambulans, antis, part. à v. n. *perambulo, walking through.*
Percussus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *percutior, struck.*
Percutio, percussi, cutere, cussum, v. act. 3. comp. à per & quatio, *to strike.* r. acc.
Perdo, didi, dēre, dītum, v. act. 3. *to lose, to destroy.* r. acc.
Perdōmo, domūi, domāre, domitum, v. act. 1. comp. à per & domo, *to subdue.* r. acc.
Perductus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *perducor, brought.*
Peregrinus, a, um, adj. *strange, foreign.*
Pereo, perii, & perīvi, perire, peritum, v. n. 4. comp. ex per & eo, *to perish.*
Perfero, tuli, ferre, latum, v. irr. comp. ex per & fero, *to endure, to carry.*
Perficio, fēci, facere, factum, v. act. 3. comp. ex per & facio, *to perfect, compleat.*
Periclitor, tātus sum *vel fui*, tāri, tāndus, v. dep. 1. *to be in danger.*
Periculōsus, a, um, adj. *dangerous.*
Periculum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *danger.*
Perītus, a, um, adj. *skilful, expert.*
Perjūrium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *perjury.*
Perlēgo, lēgi, legere, lectum, v. act. 3. comp. ex per & lego, *to read over.* r. acc.
Perlustro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. comp. ex per & lustro, *to survey, range over.*
Permōtus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *permovēor, moved.*

Per-

- Pernicies, ei, ei, sub. f. 4. *destruction*.
 Pernicitas, atis, ati, sub. f. 3. *swiftness*.
 Peroro, avi, are, atum, v. act. 1. comp. à per & oro, *to plead*. r. acc.
 Perpastus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *perpastor*, *plump*, *well fed*.
 Perpetior, pessus sum *vel* fui, peti, v. dep. 3. comp. à per & patior, *to endure*, *suffer*.
 Persaluto, avi, are, atum, v. act. 1. comp. à per & saluto, *to salute*. r. acc.
 Perscrutor, tatus sum *vel* fui, tatri, v. dep. 1. comp. à per & scrutor, *to examine*, *search out*. r. acc.
 Persëquor, secutus sum, *vel* fui, sequi, v. dep. 3. com. à per & sequor, *to follow*. r. acc.
 Persolvo, vi, vere, lütum, v. act. 3. comp. à per & solvo, *to pay*. r. acc.
 Persöna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a person*, *a mask*.
 Persto, steti, stare, stitum, seu stätum, v. n. comp. à per & sto, *to persist*.
 Persuadëo, suadi, suadere, suäsum, v. act. 2. comp. ex per & suadëo, *to persuade*. r. dat.
 Persuäsus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *persuädeor*, *persuaded*.
 Pertäsus, a, um, part. à pertädo, *weary*.
 Pertinëo, üi, ere, entum, v. n. 2. comp. à per & teneo, *to belong*.
 Pertinet, v. imp. *it belongs*.
 Pertractus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *pertrahor*, *dragged along*.
 Perträho, xi, ere, actum, v. act. 3. comp. à per & traho, *to draw along by force*. r. acc.
 Perturbätus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *perturbor*, *disordered*.
 Perturbo, ävi, äre, ätum, v. act. 1. comp. à per & turbo, *to disorder*, *disturb*. r. acc.
 Pervello, vülfi, vellere, vulsum, v. act. 3. comp. à per & vello, *to pluck*. r. acc.
 Pervenio, veni, ire, ventum, v. n. 4. com. à per & venio, *to come*.
 Pes, pedis, di, sub. m. 3. *a foot*.
 Pessimus, a, um, superl. à malus. *adj. worst*.
 Peto, ivi, ere, petitum, v. act. 3. *to ask*, *to seek to*.
 Petülans, antis, *adj. abusive, saucy*.
 Phædrus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Phædrus*.
 Phalërëus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Phalereus*.
 Philëtus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Philetus*.
 Phæbus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *the god Phæbus*.
 Phryx, ygis, gi, sub. com. 3. *a Phrygian*.
 Pictus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *pingor*, *painted*.
 Piërius, *adj. Pierian*.
 Pietas, atis, ati, sub. f. 3. *piety*.
 Pignus, öris, öri, sub. n. 3. *a pledge*.
 Pilus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a hair*.
 Pingo, xi, gere, ictum, v. act. 3. *to paint*. r. acc.
 Pinus, i, o, sub. f. 2. *a pine-tree*.
 Piräta, æ, æ, sub. m. 1. *a pirate*.
 Pisisträtus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Pisistratus*.
 Placeo, cui, cëre, citum, v. n. 2. *I please*.
 Placet, v. imp. *it pleaseth*.
 Placidus, a, um, *adj. pleasant*.
 Placo, ävi, äre, ätum, v. act. 1. *to appease*. r. acc.

Plaga,

Plaga,
 stri
 Planè,
 Planu
 Planu
 Plaud
 to c
 Plausu
 pla
 Plebè
 com
 Plebes
 Plebs,
 mon
 Plecto
 to t
 Plecto
 pas
 Plenu
 Pleru
 qu
 Pluma
 sea
 Plurin
 Plurin
 tus
 Plüs,
 Plutu
 Plu
 Pocül
 Poena
 Pœnit
 pen
 Poëta
 Polio
 to p
 Politu
 pol
 Pollic
 pol
 Pollu
 3.
 Pollu
 Pond
 v. l

- Plaga, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a stroke, stripe.*
 Planè, adv. *plainly, truly.*
 Planum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a plain.*
 Planus, a, um, adj. *plain, smooth.*
 Plaudo, si, dère, sum, v. act. 3. *to clap, applaud* r. acc.
 Plausus, ùs, ùi, sub. m. 4. *ap-
plause.*
 Plebèius, a, um, adj. *plebeian, common.*
 Plebes, is, i, sub. f. 3. *the people.*
 Plebs, is, i, sub. f. 3. *the com-
monalty.*
 Plecto, xi, ctère, ctum, v. act. 3. *to twist.* r. acc.
 Plector, xus sum *vel* fui, cti, v. pass. 3. *to be punished.*
 Plenus, a, num, adj. *full.*
 Plerumque, adv. *generally, fre-
quently.*
 Pluma, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a plume, feather.*
 Plurimùm, adv. *very much.*
 Plurimus, a, um, superl. à mul-
tus, *more.*
 Plùs, adv. *more.*
 Plutus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *the god*
Plutus.
 Poculum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a cup.*
 Pœna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *punishment.*
 Pœnitentia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *re-
pentance.*
 Poëta, æ, æ, sub. m. 1. *a Poet.*
 Polio, ïvi, ïre, ïtum, v. act. 4. *to polish.*
 Politus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *polior, polished.*
 Pollicitus, a, um, part. à v. dep. *pollicëor, promising.*
 Polluo, lûi, luère, lûtum, v. act. 3. *to pollute, stain.* r. acc.
 Pollux, cis, ci, sub. m. 3. *Pollux.*
 Ponderandus, a, um, part. à pass. v. pondëror, *to be weighed.*
 Pondëro, âvi, âre, âtum, v. act. 1. *to weigh.* r. acc.
 Pondus, ëris, ëri, sub. m. 3. *a weight.*
 Pono, posûi, ponëre, positum, v. act. 3. *to put, place.* r. acc.
 Pontus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Pontus.*
 Pontus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *the sea.*
 Populus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *the people.*
 Porcellus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a little pig.*
 Porrigo, porrexì, porrigëre, por-
rectum, v. act. 3. *to stretch out.* r. acc.
 Porro, adv. *moreover.*
 Porta, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a gate.*
 Porto, âvi, âre, âtum, v. act. 1. *to carry.*
 Posco, poposci, poscëre, sup. ca-
ret, v. act. 3. *to demand.* r. acc.
 Positus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *ponor, placed, situated, laid down.*
 Possidëo, ëdi, idëre, sessum, v. act. 2. *to possess.* r. acc.
 Possum, v. irr. *to be able.*
 Post, præp. r. acc. *after.*
 Pòst, adv. *after.*
 Postëri, òrum, adj. pl. *posterity.*
 Postërus, a, um, adj. *following after.*
 Postquàm, adv. *after that.*
 Postridiè, adv. *the day after.*
 Postulans, antis, part. à postû-
lo, *demanding, requiring.*
 Postûlo, âvi, âre, âtum, v. act. 1. *to demand, require.* r. acc.
 Potens, entis, adj. *powerful.*
 Potentia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *power.*
 Potestas, âtis, âti, sub. f. 3. *power.*
 Potius, adv. *rather.*
 Poto, âvi, âre, âtum, v. act. 1. *to drink.*
 Potrix, icis, ici, sub. f. 3. *a drinker.*
 Præ,

Præ, præp. r. abl. *before.*

Præbeo, ūi, ēre, itum, v. act. 2.
to afford. r. dat.

Præceps, ipitis, ti, adj. *headlong.*
rash.

Præceptum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a*
precept.

Præclūdo, clūsi, dēre, clusum,
v. act. 3. *to stop, shout up. r. acc.*

Præcurro, i, ēre, sum, v. n. 3.
to run before.

Præda, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a prey.*

Prædātor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3.
a plunderer.

Prædo, ōnis, ōni, sub. m. 3. *a*
robber.

Præfulgēo, si, gēre, sum, v. n. 2.
to shine before.

Prægusto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
1. comp. à præ & gusto, *to*
taste before.

Præjudicātus, a, um, part. à v.
pass. præjudicor, *prejudiced.*

Prælium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a battle.*

Præluceō, xi, cēre, sup. car. v.
n. 2. comp. à præ & luceo,
to shine before. r. dat.

Præmetuens, entis, part. à v. a.
præmetuo, *fearing beforehand.*

Præmium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a re-*
ward.

Præpono, posui, nēre, situm, v.
act. comp. ex præ & pono,
to prefer. r. dat.

Præsentia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *pre-*
sence.

Præsens, entis, part. *present.*

Præsepe, is, i, sub. n. 3. *a man-*
ger.

Præsidium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a*
safe-guard.

Præstans, antis, adj. *excellent.*

Præsto, stiti, stare, stitum, v. n.
1. comp. ex præ & sto, *to*

perform, to afford, to excell.

Præter, præp. r. acc. *besides.*

Prætereo, ivi, ire, itum, v. n. 4.
comp. à præter & eo, *to pass*
by.

Prævalēo, ūi, ēre, sup. car. v. n.
2. comp. à præ & valeo, *to*
prevail. to be worth.

Pratum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a meadow.*

Pravē, adv. *wickedly.*

Pravus, a, um, adj. *wicked.*

Praxitēles, is, i, sub. m. 3. *Pra-*
xiteles.

Precis, f. gen. *of prayer.*

Premo, pressi, premere, pressum,
v. act. 3. *to press. r. acc.*

Prensus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
prendor, *caught, taken.*

Pretiosus, a, um, adj. *precious,*
valuable.

Pretium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a price,*
value.

Primò, adv. *first, at first.*

Primum, adv. *first.*

Primus, a, um, adj. *first.*

Princeps, cipis, cipi, sub. com.
3. *a Prince, or Princess.*

Principātus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4.
dominion, government.

Prior, us, adj. *former, preferable.*

Pristinus, a, um, adj. *former.*

Privātus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
privor, *deprived, bereaved.*

Prius, adv. *sooner, before.*

Priusquàm, adv. *sooner than.*

Privus, a, um, adj. *private, pro-*
per. peculiar.

Pro, præp. r. abl. *for, instead of.*

Probandus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
probor, *to be approved.*

Probo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to prove, approve. r. acc.

Procax, ācis, adj. *saucy, en-*
croaching.

Pro-

Procēo
Procli
Procul
Procul
proc
Procu
com
fort
Prodo
3. c
tray
Profec
Profec
pro
Profes
pro
Profer
fero
Profug
3.
fly,
Proge
spri
Progre
gre
& g
Prolap
pro
Prolat
Proles
Proloc
loq
loq
Promi
3.
pro
Promi
mis
Promi
pro
Promo
2.
pro
Promi
Pro-

- Procēdo, si, dēre, sum, v. n. 3.
 Proclivis, e, adj. *prone, ready*.
 Procul, adv. *afar off*.
 Proculcātus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
proculcor, trodden under foot.
 Procuro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
 comp. ex pro & eo, *to come forth*.
 Prodo, dīdi, dēre dītum, v. act.
 3. comp. à pro & do, *to betray*. r. acc.
 Profectò, adv. *truly, indeed*.
 Profectus, a, um, part. à v. dep.
proficiscor, going, gone.
 Professus, a, um, part. à v. dep.
profiteor, professed.
 Profero, v. irr. comp. à pro &
 fero, *to put out*.
 Profugio, gi, gēre, itum, v. n.
 3. comp. à pro & fugio, *to fly, to run away*.
 Progenies, ēi, ēi, sub. f. 5. off-
spring.
 Progredior, gressus sum, *vel* fui,
 grēdi, v. dep. 3. comp. à pro
 & gradior, *to go forward*.
 Prolapsus, a, um, part. à v. dep.
prolābor, fallen down.
 Prolatus, a, um, *produced, shown*.
 Proles, is, i, sub. f. 3. off-
spring.
 Prolōquor, cutus sum *vel* fui, pro-
 loqui, v. dep. comp. à pro &
 loquor, *to speak, to declare*.
 Promitto, īsi, ittēre, īssum, v. act.
 3. comp. à pro & mitto, *to promise*. r. dat.
 Promissum, i, o, sub. n. 2, a pro-
mise.
 Promissus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
promittor, promised.
 Promovēo, vi, vēre, ōtum, v. act.
 2. comp. à pro & moveo, *to promote*. r. acc.
 Promptus, a, um, adj. *ready*.
- Prope, præp. r. acc. *nigh, near*.
 Propè, adv. *nigh, almost*.
 Propèro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. n. 1.
to make haste.
 Propius, adv. *nigher*.
 Pronus, a, um, adj. *prone*.
 Propōno, posūi, ponēre, posi-
 tum, v. act. comp. à pro &
 pono, *to propose*.
 Propositum, i, o, sub. n. 2. a
design.
 Propositus, a, um, part. à pro-
 ponor, *proposed*.
 Proprius, a, um, adj. *proper,*
one's own.
 Propter, præp. r. acc. *for, near*.
 Proptèr, adv. *near*.
 Propterea, adv. *therefore*.
 Propulsus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
propellor, driven away.
 Prorēpens, entis, part. à v. n.
prorēpo, creeping out.
 Prorsus, adv. *altogether, wholly*.
 Prosēquor, cūtus sum *vel* fui,
 sēqui, v. dep. comp. ex pro &
 sequor, *to follow, proceed*.
 Prosilio, ūi, & īvi, īre, ultum.
 v. n. 4. comp. à pro & salio,
to look toward.
 Prospicio, spexi, spicēre, spectum,
 v. act. 3. *to overlook, view*.
 Prosterno, strāvi, sternēre, strā-
 tum, v. act. 3. *to lay prostrate*.
 r. acc.
 Prosum, fui, desīe, v. irr. *to profit*.
 Protinūs, adv. *presently*.
 Prostrūsus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
protrudor, thrust out.
 Provoco, āvi, āre, ōtum, v. act. 1.
 comp. à pro & voco, *to pro-
 voke, call forth*.
 Provolo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. n. 1.
 comp. à pro & volo, *to fly
 out*.

Proxi-

Proximus, a, um, adj. sup. *next*.
 Prudens, entis, adj. *prudent*.
 Prudentèr, adv. *prudently*.
 Prudentia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *prudence*.
 Publicus, a, um, adj. *publick*.
 Pudet, v. imp. *it shames*.
 Pudor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *shame*.
 Puella, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a maid*.
 Puer, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a boy*.
 Pueriliter, adv. *childishly*.
 Pugna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a fight*.
 Pulcher, chra, chrum, adj. *fair, beautiful*.
 Pulcherrimè, adv. sup. *very clearly*.
 Pulchrè, adv. *fairly, clearly*.
 Pullus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *the young of any tame beast or bird*.
 Pulmentarium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *gruel*.
 Pulpitum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a pulpit, a stage*.
 Pulvis, ĕris, ĕri, sub. m. 3. *dust*.
 Pulsus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *pellor, driven*.
 Punctum, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a sting*.
 Punio, ĩvi, ĩre, ĩtum, v. act. 4. *to punish*. r. acc.
 Punitus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *punior, punished*.
 Purgo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to purge, make clear*. r. acc.
 Purus, a, um, adj. *pure, plain, neat*.
 Puteus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a well, pit*.
 Puto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to think, imagine*.
 Pycta, æ, æ, sub. m. 1. *a Cestus-player, a champion*.

Q.

Quā, adv. *which way, whither*.
 Quacunque, adv. *by whatever way*.

Quadrans, antis, anti, sub. m. 3. *a farthing*.
 Quæro, quæsīvi, quærere, quæsītum, v. act. 3. *to seek*. r. acc.
 Quæso, v. def. *I beseech*.
 Quæstio, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. *a question*.
 Quæstus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *gain, livelihood*.
 Qualis, e, adj. *such as, what sort?*
 Quām, conj. *than, as*.
 Quamlibet, adv. *as you will*.
 Quamvis, adv. *when, at any time*.
 Quandoquidē, adv. *since*.
 Quantō, adv. *by how much*.
 Quantum, adv. *how much, how great*.
 Quapropter, adv. *wherefore*.
 Quārē, adv. *why, wherefore*.
 Quartus, a, um, adj. *the fourth*.
 Quasi, conj. *as if, as though*.
 Quasso, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to brandish*. r. acc.
 Que, conj. *and*.
 Quercus, ūs, ūi, sub. f. 4. *an oak*.
 Querēla, æ, æ, sust. f. 1. *a complaint*.
 Queror, questus sum *vel* fui, queri, v. dep. 3. *to complain*. r. ab. cum præp.
 Questus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a complaint*.
 Qui, quæ, quod, pron. *which, what*.
 Quia, adv. *because*.
 Quicunque, pron. *whoever*.
 Quid, adv. *why*.
 Quidam, quædam, quoddam, pron. *some, certain*.
 Quidē, adv. *indeed*.
 Quiesco, ēvi, escēre, ētum, v. 3. *to rest, or be at rest*.
 Quiētus, a, um, adj. *quiet*.

Quilibet, pron.
 Quin, a
 Quinam
 Quineti
 over.
 Quippè
 Quis, c
 what
 Quisnar
 pron.
 Quisqua
 pron.
 Quisque
 every
 Quisqui
 pron.
 Quivis,
 any v
 Quò, a
 Quo, c
 Quòd, a
 Quodā
 Quondā
 Quoniā
 Quoque
 Quot, a
 Quotidi
 Quūm,
 Radix, i
 Ramōsu
 Ramus,
 a bou
 Rana, æ
 Rapīna,
 Rapīo,
 act. 3.
 force.
 Raptor,
 seizer
 Raptus,
 Rapīo

ub. m. 3. Quilibet, quælibet, quodlibet,
 pron. *what you please.*
 re, quæ. Quin, adv. *but.*
 . r. acc. Quinam, adj. pron. *any.*
 . f. 3. a. Quinetiàm, adv. *but also, more-*
over.
 4 gain. Quippè, adv. *because.*
 bat sort? Quis, quæ, quid, pron. *who,*
what.
 u will. Quisnam, quænam, quidnam,
 anytime. pron. *who, what, which.*
 since. Quisquam, quæquam, quidquam,
 each. pron. *any.*
 uch, bo. Quisque, quæque, quidque, pron.
every one.
 refore. Quisquis, quæque, quidquid,
 erefore. pron. *whosoever.*
 e fourth. Quivis, quævis, quodvis, pron.
 though. any *who you please.*
 v. act. 1. Quò, adv. *whither.*
 Quò, conj. *that.*
 Quòd, conj. *because.*
 Quodàm, adv. *so far.*
 Quondàm, adv. *formerly, once.*
 . an oal. Quoniàm, conj. *because.*
 . a com. Quoque, conj. *also, likewise.*
 fui, que. Quot, adj. inv. *how many.*
 n. r. ab. Quotidiè, adv. *daily, every day.*
 Quùm, adv. *when, seeing that.*

R.

4. a com. Radix, ìcis, ìci, sub. f. 3. *a root.*
 on. w. Ramòsus, a, um, adj. *branching.*
 Ramus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a branch,*
a bough.
 over. Rana, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a frog.*
 Rapīna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *rapine.*
 uoddam. Rapio, rapui, aptum, père. v.
 act. 3. *to snatch, take away by*
force.
 um, v. Raptor, òris, òri, sub. m. 3. *a*
 st. *seizer, a ravisher.*
 uiet. Raptus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 Qu. rapior, *seized, taken by force.*

Rarus, a, um, adj. *rare, un-*
common.
 Ratio, ònis, òni, sub. f. 3. *reason.*
 Ratis, is, i, sub. f. 3. *a ship.*
 Receptus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 recipior, *received.*
 Recido, cidi, dère, cāsum, v. n. 3.
 comp. à re & cado, *to fall*
back.
 Recido, di, dère, ìsum, v. act. 3.
 comp. à re & cædo, *to cut off.*
 r. acc. Recipio, cēpi, eptum, v. act. 3.
 comp. à re & capio, *to re-*
ceive, to betake.
 Reclamo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. n. 1.
to cry out.
 Recolo, ūi, ère, cultum, v. act. 3.
to visit again, frequent.
 Rectā, adv. *strait forward.*
 Rectè, adv. *rightly.*
 Rectus, a, um, adj. *right, strait.*
 Recubo, ūi, āre, itum, v. n. 1.
to lie down.
 Recumbo, bŭi, bère, bitum, v.
 n. 3. *to lie down.*
 Recuso, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to refuse, deny. r. dat.
 Reddo, didi, dère, ditum, v. act.
 3. *to restore.* r. dat.
 Redco, ìvi, ìre, itum. v. n. 4.
to return.
 Reduco, xi, cère, ctum, v. act. 3.
to bring back, to require.
 Reductus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 reducor, *brought back, re-*
duced.
 Refectus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 reficior, *recruited, refreshed.*
 Refello, li, ère, falsum, v. act. 3.
to refute.
 Refero, retŭli, ferre, latum, v.
 irr. *to relate, to bring.* r. dat.
 Refert, v. imp. *it concerns.*
 O Reficio,

Reficio, fēci, cēre, festum, v.
 act. 3. *to repair, refresh.*
 Regālis, e, adj. *regal, royal.*
 Regia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a palace.*
 Regina, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a queen.*
 Regno, āvi, āre, ātum, v. n. 1.
to reign.
 Regnum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a king-
 dome, a reign.*
 Rego, xi, gēre, ectum, v. act. 3.
to govern. r. acc.
 Rejēctus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
rejiçior, rejected.
 Rejicio, ēci, cēre, jectum, v. act.
 3. *to reject.*
 Relaxo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 1. *to relax, unbend.*
 Religio, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. *re-
 ligion.*
 Relinquo, liqui, linquēre, lic-
 tum, v. act. 3. *to leave, for-
 sake.*
 Reliquiæ, ārum, sub. pl. f. 1. *re-
 mains.*
 Reliquus, a, um, adj. *remain-
 ing, the rest.*
 Remedium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a re-
 medy, a cure.*
 Repello, pūli, pellēre, pulsum,
 v. act. comp. à re & pello, *to
 repell. r. acc.*
 Rependo, di, dēre, sum, v. act.
 3. *to repay. r. dat.*
 Repentē, adv. *suddenly.*
 Reperio, pēri, ire, pertum, v.
 act. 4. *to find. r. acc.*
 Repertus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
reperiōr, found.
 Repeto, ivi, *vel* ii, ēre, itum,
 v. act. 3. *to repeat, to seek back.*
 Repleo, plēvi, plēre, plētum,
 v. act. 2. *to fill.*
 Replētus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
replēor, filled, full.

Reposco, poposci, poscēre, sup-
 car. v. act. 3. *to require.*
 Represento, āvi, āre, ātum, v.
 act. 1. *to represent.*
 Reprehendo, di, dēre, sum, v.
 act. 3. *to reprehend, to catch a
 gain.*
 Reprehensus, a, um, part. à v.
 pass. *caught again.*
 Reprimo, pressi, mēre, sum, v.
 act. 3. comp. à re & premo
to restrain.
 Repto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. n. 1.
to creep along.
 Repudiātus, a, um, part. à v.
 pass. *repudiōr, cast off, re-
 jected.*
 Repudiō, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 1. *to cast off, to reject.*
 Repulsa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a re-
 pulse, a reproach.*
 Repūto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 1. *to reckon.*
 Requiro, sivi, rēre, quisitum, v.
 act. 3. *to require, ask for.*
 Res, rei, rei, sub. f. 5. *a thing.*
 Reses, idis, adj. *slothful.*
 Residēo, sēdi, dēre, sessum, v.
 n. 2. *to sit.*
 Residuum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *the
 rest, the remainder.*
 Residuus, a, um, adj. *remaining*
 Resōno, ūi, āre, itum, v. n. 1.
to resound, to re-echo.
 Respectus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *re-
 spect, regard.*
 Respicio, exi, icēre, ectum, v.
 act. 3. *to regard.*
 Respondēo, di, dēre, sum, v. act.
 2. *to answer. r. dat.*
 Responsum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an
 answer.*
 Restitūo, ūi, uēre, ūtum, v. act.
 3. *to restore. r. dat.*

Resto, f
 to stan
 Retensu
 reten
 Retenti
 retine
 Retorri
 colour
 Retrò,
 Retund
 3. ce
 r. ac
 Reverte
 conj
 Reverte
 dep.
 retun
 Resōno
 conj
 resor
 Ech
 Respicio
 3. c
 cio,
 Revoc
 act.
 voc
 Reus,
 Rex,
 dec
 Ridēn
 to b
 Ridēo
 con
 Ridic
 Ridic
 cul
 Riger
 rig
 Rifus
 tes
 Rivu
 Rob
 Resto
 oa

- Resto, stiti, stare, situm, v. n. 1. *to stand still, to remain.*
 Retensum, a, um, part. à v. pass. *retendor. unbent.*
 Retentus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *retineor, retained.*
 Retorridus, a, um, adj. *brindle-coloured.*
 Retro, adv. *backward.*
 Retundo, ūdi, ěre, ūsum. v. act. 3. conj. *to beat back, to check.* r. acc.
 Revertor, ti, tere, sum, v. act. 3. conj. *to return.* r. acc.
 Revertor, reversus, reverti, v. dep. 3. conj. r. dat. & abl. *to return back, to come again.*
 Resono, nui, nare, itum, v. n. 1; conj. r. acc. ex re & sono, *to resound, to ring again with an Echo.*
 Respicio, exi, ěre, estum. v. act. 3. conj. r. acc. ex re & aspicio, *to look back upon.*
 Revoco, avi, are, revocatum, v. act. 1. conj. r. acc. ex re & voco, *to recal, to invite.*
 Reus, a, um, n. adj. *guilty.*
 Rex, gis, gi, n. sub. m. gen. 3. decl. *a King.*
 Ridendus, a, um, part. à rideo, *to be laughed at.*
 Ridēo, risi, ěre, risum, v. n. 2. conj. *to laugh.*
 Ridiculē, adv. *ridiculously.*
 Ridiculus, la, lum, n. adj. *ridiculous.*
 Rigen, entis, enti, part. à neut. rigeo, *frozen, stiff.*
 Risus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a laughter.*
 Rivus, vi, vo, sub. m. 2. *a river.*
 Robur, ōris, ōri, sub. n. 3. *an oak, strength.*
 Rodo, si, ěre, rosum, v. act. 3. conj. r. acc. *to gnaw, to consume.*
 Rogans, antis, anti, part. ab act. rogo, *asking.*
 Rogatus, a, um, part. à pass. rogor, *asked.*
 Roma, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *Rome.*
 Rostrum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a bill, a beak.*
 Rosurus, a, um, part. ab act. rodo, *about to gnaw.*
 Rudis, e, adj. *ignorant, unskilful.*
 Rugio, iui, ire, rugitum, v. n. 4. conj. *to roar.*
 Rugosus, sa, sum, adj. *wrinkled.*
 Ruina, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *ruin, fall.*
 Rumor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a report.*
 Rumpo, rupi, ěre, ruptum, v. act. 3. conj. *to break.* r. acc.
 Ruio, ui, ěre, ruitum & rutum, v. n. *to fall, to tumble down.*
 Ruptus, a, um, part. à v. pass. rumpor, *burst.*
 Rursus, adv. *again.*
 Rusticus, ca, cum, adj. *clownish, rustick.*

S.

- Saccus, ci, co, sub. m. 2. *a sack.*
 Sacer, cra, crum, adj. *holy.*
 Sacrificium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a sacrifice.*
 Sacrilegium, ii, io, sub. n. 2. *a sacrilege.*
 Sæculum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an age.*
 Sæpē, adv. *oftentimes.*
 Sæpius, adv. *oftner, too often.*
 Sævio, vi, vel vii, sævire, sævitum, v. n. 4. conj. *to rage.*
 Sævus, a, um, adj. *cruel.*
 Sagacior, us, adj. comp. à sagax, *more wise.*

- Sal, lis, li, sub. m. 3. *salt, wit, mirth.*
 Saliens, entis, ti, part. à v. n. *salio, leaping.*
 Saltans, antis, ti, part. à v. n. *falto, dancing.*
 Saltē, adv. *at least.*
 Saltus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a forest, a grove.*
 Saltus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a leap.*
 Salve, salvēre, v. def. 2. conj. *God save you.*
 Salūtans, antis, anti, part. à v. act. *salūto, saluting.*
 Salūto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. conj. *to salute.* r. acc.
 Salus, ūtis, ūti, sub. f. 3. *health, safety.*
 Salvus, va, vom, adj. *safe.*
 Sanctissimus, ma, mum, adj. sup. à sanctus, *most holy, holiest.*
 Sanctus, ta, um, adj. *holy.*
 Sanē, adv. *truly, indeed.*
 Sanguis, inis, ini, sub. m. 3. *blood.*
 Sanitas, ātis, ti, sub. f. 3. *health, soundness.*
 Sanus, na, num, adject. *sound, whole.*
 Sapiens, entis, ti, part. à v. n. *sapio, wise.*
 Sapientia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *wisdom.*
 Sapio, īvi, pūi, ēre, v. n. 3. conj. *to be wise, to taste.*
 Sapor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *taste, relish.*
 Sarcina, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a burden, a pack.*
 Sat, adv. *enough, sufficiently.*
 Satiatus, ta, um, part. à v. pass. *satiō, satisfied.*
 Satiō, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. conj. *to satisfy.* r. acc.
 Satis, adv. *enough, sufficient.*
 Satisfacio, ēci, ēre, satisfactum v. act. 3. conj. comp. ex *satis & facio, to satisfy.* r. dat.
 Sator, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *sower, creator.*
 Saxum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a stone.*
 Scando, di, ēre, scansum, v. act. 3. *to climb.* r. acc.
 Scelēstus, ta, tum, adj. *wicked.*
 Scelus, ēris, ēri, sub. n. 3. *wickedness.*
 Scēna, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a stage.*
 Scenicus, ca, cum, adj. *belonging to the stage.*
 Scenicus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *an actor.*
 Schola, æ, æ, no. sub. f. gen. *a school.*
 Sciens, entis, ti, part. à v. act. *scio, knowing.*
 Scilicet, adv. *namely.*
 Scio, īvi, īre, scitum, v. act. 4. conj. *to know.* r. acc.
 Scopulus, li, lo, sub. 2. *a rock.*
 Scribo, psi, ēre, scriptum, v. act. 3. conj. *to write.* r. acc.
 Scriptor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *writer.*
 Scriptum, ti, to, sub. n. 2. *writing.*
 Scriptus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *scribor, written.*
 Scrutor, scrutatus sum *vel* fui, āri, v. dep. 1. conj. *to search.* r. acc.
 Scurra, æ, æ, sub. m. 1. *a buffoon.*
 Scyphus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a cup.*
 Scytha, æ, æ, sub. m. 1. *a Scythian.*
 Secrētus, ta, tum, adj. *secret.*
 Secūlum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an age.*
 Secūndò, adv. *secondly.*
 Secūndus, a, um, adj. *second, prosperous.*
 Secūris, ris, ri, sub. f. 3. *an axe.*

Secūrio
cūru
Secūrii
cūru
Secūru
Secūtu
sequ
Sed, c
Sedans
sedo
Sedens
sedē
Sedō.
con
Sedes,
dec
Sedo,
1. c
Sedūē
fed
Seges
har
Segni
Segre
pal
Sejan
Sella,
Semē
Semi
Semi
a
Semp
Senar
Ja
Sene
Sene
co
Sene
an
Seni
Sens
gr
Senf
Sent

- efficient.*
isfactum
p. ex fa
y. r. dat
m. 3.
- a stone*
n, v. act
- wicked*
3. wick
- a stage.*
belong
- an actor.*
f. gen. a
- à v. act*
- v. act. 4*
- a rock.*
n, v. act
acc.
m. 3.
- n. 2.*
- à v. pass*
- l fui, ari*
h. r. acc.
a buffoon.
a cup.
a Scy
- secret.*
an age.
- second.*
- an ax.*
Se
- Secūrior, ius, adj. comp. à se-
 cūrus, *more secure.*
 Secūrius, adv. comp. *more se-
 curely.*
 Secūrus, a, rum, adj. *secure.*
 Secūtus, ta, tum, part. à v. dep.
 sequor, *following.*
 Sed, conj. *but.*
 Sedans, antis, ti, part. ab act.
 sedo, *laying.*
 Sedens, entis, ti, part. à v. n.
 sedēo, *sitting.*
 Sedēo, di, ēre, fessum, v. n. 2.
 conj. *to sit.*
 Sedes, is, i, nom. sub. f. gen. 3.
 dec. *a seat.*
 Sedo, āvi, āre, fedātum, v. act.
 1. conj. *to lay, settle.* r. acc.
 Sēdūctus, ta, tum, part. à v. pass.
 fedūcor, *led aside.*
 Seges, itis, iti, sub. f. 3. *a crop,
 harvest.*
 Sēgnis, e, adj. *slow.*
 Segregātus, ta, tum, part. à v.
 pass. segregor, *separated:*
 Sejānus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Sejanus.*
 Sella, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a seat.*
 Semēl, adv. *once.*
 Semianimis, e, adj. *half dead.*
 Semita, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a path,
 a way.*
 Sempēr, adv. *always.*
 Senārius, ia, um, adj. *of sex,
 Gambick.*
 Senēcta, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *old age.*
 Seneo, ūi, ēre, sup. car. v. n. 2.
 conj. *I am old.*
 Senex, nis, ni, sub. m. 3. dec.
 an old man.
 Senium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *old age.*
 Sensim, adv. *moderately, by de-
 grees.*
 Sensus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *sense.*
 Sententia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a sen-*
- Sentio, si, ire, sensum, v. act. 4.
 conj. *to feel, know.* r. acc.
 Separātus, ta, tum, part. à v.
 pass. sepāror, *separated:*
 Sequens, entis, part. à v. dep.
 sequor, *following.*
 Serenitas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *clear-
 ness, serenity.*
 Serēnus, a, um, adj. *clear, serene.*
 Sermo, ōnis, ōni, sub. m. 3. *speech.*
 Servans, antis, ti, part. ab act.
 servo, *keeping.*
 Servātus, ta, tum, part. à v. pass.
 servor, *kept, preserved.*
 Servio, iui, ire, servitum, v. n.
 4. conj. *to serve.* r. dat.
 Servitus, tūtis, ūti, sub. f. 3.
 servitude, *slavery.*
 Servo, āvi, āre, servātum, v. act.
 1. conj. r. acc. *to keep, pre-
 serve.*
 Serus, ra, rum, nom. adj. *late.*
 Servūlus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a foot-boy.*
 Servus, vi, vo, sub. m. 2. *a ser-
 vant.*
 Sestertium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a ses-
 tertium, a thousand sesterces.*
 Sestertius, i, o, sub. n. 3. *a sesterce.*
 Setōsus, a, um, adj. *bristly, rough.*
 Severitas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *se-
 verity.*
 Sevērus, a, um, adj. *severe.*
 Sex, adj. inv. *six.*
 Sexcenties, adv. *six hundred times.*
 Si, conj. *if.*
 Sic, adv. *so.*
 Sicubi, adv. *if anywhere.*
 Sicūlus, a, um, adj. *a Sicilian.*
 Sidus, ēris, ri, sub. n. 3. *a star.*
 Significo, āvi, āre, significātum,
 verb. act. 1. conj. acc. reg. *to
 signify.*
 Signum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a sign,
 ensign.*

- Silentium, i, o, sub. n. gen. 2. *dec. silence.*
 Silēo, ūi, ēre, sup. car. v. n. & act. *to be silent.*
 Silva, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a wood.*
 Similiior, us, adj. *more like.*
 Similis, e, *like.*
 Similitēr, adv. *likewise, in like manner.*
 Similiūs, adv. *more like.*
 Simiūs, i, o, sub. m. 2. *an ape.*
 Simonides, dis, di, sub. m. 3. *Simonides.*
 Simplex, cis, ci, adj. *simple.*
 Simpliciter, adv. *simply, plainly.*
 Simul, adv. *together, also.*
 Simulac, adv. *as soon as.*
 Simulācrum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an image, likeness.*
 Simulans, antis, anti, part. ab act. *simulo, dissembling, feigning.*
 Simūlo, āvi, āre, simulātum, v. act. *to dissemble, feign. r. acc.*
 Sin, conj. *but if, else.*
 Sinceritas, ātis, ti, sub. f. 3. *sincerity.*
 Sincērus, ra, rum, adj. *sincere.*
 Sine, præp. *without.*
 Singūlus, la, lum, adj. *every one, one by one.*
 Sinīster, tra, trum, adj. *left-banded, unlucky.*
 Sino, ivi, ēre, situm, v. act. 3. *to suffer, permit. r. acc.*
 Sinon, is, i, sub. m. 3. *Sinon.*
 Sinus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *the bosom.*
 Sinas, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a bay, a gulph.*
 Sitiēns, entis, ti, part. ab act. *sitio, thirsting.*
 Sirio, ivi, īre, sititum, v. act. 3. *to thirst. r. acc.*
 Sitis, is, i, sub. f. 3. *thirst.*
 Sive, conj. *or if, whether.*
 Smaragdus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *an emerald.*
 Sobōles, is, i, sub. f. 3. *an offspring.*
 Societas, ātis, ti, sub. f. 3. *society, partnership.*
 Socius, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a companion.*
 Socrātes, is, i, sub. m. 3. *Socrates.*
 Sol, is, i, sub. m. 3. *the sun.*
 Solatium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *comfort, consolation.*
 Solēnnis, e, adj. 3 art. *solemn.*
 Solēo, solitus sum vel fui, supin. car. ēre, v. n. 2. *to be wont.*
 Solers, ertis, i, adj. 3 art. *witty, crafty.*
 Solertia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *wit, craft.*
 Solicitus, ta, tum, adj. *solicitous, anxious.*
 Solidus, da, dum, adj. *solid.*
 Solitus, a, um, part. à solēo, ac-
customed.
 Solvendum, ger. à solvo, *paying, loosing.*
 Solvendus, da, dum, part. à sol-
vor, to be paid.
 Solūm, adv. *only.*
 Solvo, vi, ēre, solūtum, v. act. 3. *to loose, pay.*
 Solus, la, lum, adj. *alone.*
 Solūtus, a, um, part. à solvor, *loosed, paid.*
 Somnium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a dream.*
 Somnus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *sleep.*
 Sonipes, ēdis, di, sub. m. 3. *a horse, a courser.*
 Sono, ūi, āre, itum, v. act. 1. *to sound.*
 Sonus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a sound.*
 Sophus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a wise man.*
 Sophus, a, um, adj. *wise.*
 uSpitus, a, um, part. à sopior, *composed, fast asleep,*

Sordid
 vete
 Soror
 Sors,
 cha
 Sorbit
 Spatiu
 Sparg
 to f
 Sparu
 spa
 Speci
 gur
 Spect
 spe
 Spect
 spe
 Spect
 to j
 Specu
 ing
 Specu
 Spelu
 Spera
 ing
 Speri
 v.
 Speri
 to
 Spes,
 Spiri
 ri
 Splen
 2.
 Splen
 sp
 Spol
 sp
 Spol
 to
 Spor
 su
 Spor
 su
 Sor

2. an Sordidus, a, um, adj. *sordid, covetous.*
- an off. Soror, ōris, ōri, sub. f. 3. *a sister.*
- . socie. Sors, fortis, ti, sub. f. 3. *a lot, chance, fortune.*
- panion. Sorbitio, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. *soup.*
- ocrates. Spatium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *space.*
- sun. Spargo, fi, gēre, sum, v. act. 3. *to spread, scatter.*
2. com. Sparius, fa, sum, part. à v. act. *spargor, spread, sprinkled.*
- solemn. Species, ei, ei, sub. f. 5. *form, figure, kind.*
- supin. Spectaculum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a spectacle, show.*
- mont. Spectator, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a spectator.*
- witty, Specto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to see, behold.*
- t, craft. Speculum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a looking-glass.*
- licitous, Specus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a den.*
- solid. Spelunca, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a cave.*
- leo, ac. Sperans, āntis, part. à spero, *hoping.*
- paying, Sperno, sprevi, nēre, spretum, v. act. 3. *to despise.*
- t. à fol. Spero, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to hope.*
- v. act. Spes, ei, ei, sub. f. 5. *hope.*
- one. Spiritus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a spirit, life.*
- solvor, Splendēo, i, ēre, sup. car. v. n. 2. *to shine.*
- dream. Splendor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *splendor.*
- sleep. Spoliatus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *spolior, spoiled, robbed.*
- m. 3. a Spolio, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to spoil, to rob.*
- Et. 1. to Sponsor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a surety.*
- found. Sponsus, ūi, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a surety.*
- a wife
- se.
- topior,
- Sor
- Spontis, gen. sub. f. 3. *of one's own accord.*
- Spumans, āntis, part. à v. act. *spumo, frothy, foaming.*
- Stagnum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a pool, pond.*
- Stans, antis, part. à v. n. sto, *standing.*
- Statim, adv. *immediately, presently.*
- Statua, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a statue.*
- Statuo, statui, statuere, statutum, v. act. 3. *to appoint, put. r. acc.*
- Stercus, ōris, ōri, sub. n. 3. *dung, dirt.*
- Sterilis, is, e, adj. *barren.*
- Sterquilinum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a dung-hill.*
- Sto, steti, stare, statum, v. n. 1. *to stand. r. dat.*
- Stramentum, i, o, sub. neut. 2. *straw, litter.*
- Streptus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a noise.*
- Stringo, strinxi, stringere, stric-
tum, v. act. 3. *to draw. r. acc.*
- Stropha, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a wile, device.*
- Studēo, ūi, ēre, sup. car. v. n. 2. *to study.*
- Studiōse, adv. *studiously, care-fully.*
- Studium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *study.*
- Stultē, adv. *foolishly.*
- Stultitia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *folly.*
- Stultus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a fool.*
- Stultus, a, um, adj. *foolish.*
- Stupor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *stu-
pidity.*
- Stuprum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *adultery, whoredom.*
- Stylus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a style.*
- Suadēo, suasi, suadere, suasum, v. n. 2. *to persuade. r. dat.*

Suavis, e, adj. *sweet*.

Sub, præp. *under*.

Subclāmo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. n. 1.
to shout out. r. dat.

Subdōlus, a, um, adj. *deceitful*.

Subiectus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
subjicior, subject, put under.

Subindē, adv. *now and then*.

Subitō, adv. *suddenly*.

Subitus, a, um, adj. *sudden*.

Sublātus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
sufferor, taken up.

Sublimis, e, adj. *high, lofty*.

Submovēo, submōvi, submovē-
re, submōtum, v. act. 2. *to re-
move, take away*. r. acc.

Subripio, subripui, subripere,
subreptum, v. act. 3. *to steal
away*. r. acc.

Subscribo, subscripsi, subscribē-
re, subscriptum, v. act. 3. *to
subscribe*. r. acc.

Subsidēo, subsēdi, subsidēre, sub-
sessum, v. n. 2. *to stay, lie in
wait*. t. dat.

Subsidium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *aid,
help*.

Subsum, subsum, subesse, sup. ca-
ret. v. irr. *to be under*.

Subtilitē, adv. *subtly, acutely*.

Succēssus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *success*.

Succūmbo, būi, cumbēre, cubi-
tum, v. n. 3. *to yield*. r. dat.

Succurro, curri, currēre, cursum,
v. n. 3. *to succour, help*.

Sudor, ōris. ōri, sub. m. 3. *sweat*.

Suffēro, sustāli, subferre, sublā-
tum, v. irr. *to suffer, endure*.

Sufficio, fēci, ficēre, fectum, v.
n. 3. *to suffice*. r. dat.

Sufficior, suffectus sum vel fui,
suffici, v. dep. 3. *to succeed*.
r. acc.

Sui, pron. *of himself*.

Sum, fui, esse, sup. car. v. sub.
to be. r. nom.

Summa, æ, æ, sub. f. 2. *a sum*.

Summus, a, nm, adj. *highest,
greatest*.

Sumo, sumpsi, sumēre, sumptum,
v. act. 3. *to take*. r. acc.

Super, præp. *above*. r. acc. & abl.

Superbia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *pride*.

Superbiens, ēntis, part. à v. n.
superbia, proud.

Superbiloquentia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1.
proud talking.

Supēbus, a, um, adj. *proud*.

Supēri, rōrum, ris, sub. plur. 2.
the Gods.

Superior, ius, adj. *higher, former*.

Superius, adv. *above, before*.

Supērus, a, um, adj. *high, hea-
venly*.

Supersum, supersui, superesse,
v. irr. *to remain*.

Supplex, icis, adj. *humble*.

Suppositus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
supponor, put under, placed.

Supra, præp. *above*.

Suprà, adv. *above*.

Sus, suis, sui, sub. f. 3. *a sow*.

Suscito, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to raise. r. acc.

Suspectus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
suspicior, suspected.

Suspendo, suspendi, suspendēre,
suspensum, v. act. 3. *to hang
up*. r. acc.

Suspensus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
suspendor, light, hanging.

Suspicio, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. *sus-
picion*.

Sustirens, ēntis, part. à v. act.
sustinēo, sustaining, bearing.

Sustinēo, sustinui, sustinēre, sus-
tentum, v. act. 2. *to sustain,
bear*. r. acc.

Sutor

Sutor

Suus,

Sylva

Tabu

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Taci

Sutor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a shoemaker.*
 Suus, a, um, pron. of his own, her own, its own.
 Sylva, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a wood.*

T.

Tabŭla, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a table, picture.*
 Tacĕo, tacŭi, tacĕre, tacĭtum, v. n. 2. *to keep silence, to be silent. r. acc.*
 Tacĭtĕ, adv. *silently.*
 Tacĭtus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *tacĕor, silent, whispered.*
 Tacŭs, a, um, part. à v. pass. *tangor, touched.*
 Talis, e, adj. *such.*
 Tām, adv. *so much, so.*
 Tamĕn, adv. *yet, nevertheless.*
 Tandĕm, adv. *at length, at last.*
 Tango, tetĭgi, tangĕre, tactum, v. act. 3. *to touch. r. acc.*
 Tantò, adv. *by so much.*
 Tantŭm, adv. *so much.*
 Tantummòdò, adv. *only.*
 Tantus, a, um, adj. *so great, so much.*
 Tardus, a, um, adj. *slow, tardy.*
 Tartarĕus, a, um, adj. *hellish.*
 Taurus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a bull.*
 Teŭtum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a roof, a house.*
 Teŭsus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *tegor, covered, concealed.*
 Tego, texi, tegĕre, teŭtum, v. act. 3. *to cover, conceal. r. acc.*
 Telum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a dart.*
 Temĕrĕ, adv. *rashly.*
 Temerĭtas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *rashness.*
 Temo. ōnis, ōni, sub. m. 3. *a pole.*
 Temperātus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *tempĕror, tempered, moderated.*

Tempĕro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to temper, govern. r. acc.*
 Tempĕstas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *a storm, season.*
 Templum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a temple, church.*
 Tempus, ōris, ōri, sub. n. 3. *time.*
 Tendo, tetĕndi, & tendi, tendĕre, tensum & tentum, v. act. 3. *to spread, stretch out. r. acc.*
 Tenebræ, ārum, is, sub. f. 1. *darkness.*
 Tenĕo, tenŭi, tenĕre, tentum, v. act. 2. *to hold, possess. r. acc.*
 Tener, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. *tender.*
 Tensus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *tendor, bent.*
 Tentans, āntis, part. à v. act. *tento, trying.*
 Tĕnto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to dry. r. acc.*
 Tenŭis, e, adj. *slender, mean.*
 Tenuĭtas, ātis, āti, subst. f. 3. *meaness, poverty.*
 Tergum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *the back.*
 Tergus, ōris, ōri, sub. n. 3. *the back, a hide.*
 Terminus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a bound, limit.*
 Terra, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *the earth.*
 Terrĕo, ŭi, ĕre, ĭtum, v. act. 2. *to affright. r. acc.*
 Terrĭtus, part. à v. pass. *terrĕor, affrighted.*
 Terror, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *terror, fear.*
 Tertĭus, a, um, adj. *third.*
 Testa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a pot, jar, cask.*
 Testamĕntum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a testament, will.*
 Testimōnium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a testimony, evidence.*
 Testis, is, i, sub. com. 3. *a witness.*
 Testis,

Testis, is, i, sub. m. 3. *a testicle.*
 Testor, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, v.
 dep. 1. *to testify.* r. acc.
 Testudo, inis, ini, sub. f. 3. *a tortoise.*
 Theātrum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a theatre.*
 Thesaurus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a treasure.*
 Theseus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Theseus.*
 Thessalus, a, um, adj. *Thessalian.*
 Threissus, a, um, adj. *Thracian.*
 Thronus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a throne.*
 Thus, ūris, ūri, sub. n. 3. *frank-incense.*
 Thuscus, a, um, adj. *Thuscan.*
 Tiberius, i, o, sub. m. 2. *Tiberius.*
 Tibia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a pipe.*
 Tibia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a leg.*
 Tibicen, inis, ini, sub. com. 3. *a piper.*
 Tigillum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a little log, beam.*
 Timendus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *timēor, to be feared.*
 Timens, ēntis, part. à v. act. *timēo, fearing.*
 Timēo, ūi, ēre, v. act. 2. *to fear.* r. acc.
 Timidus, a, um, adj. *fearful.*
 Timor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *fear.*
 Tinctus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *tingor, dipped.*
 Tintinnabulum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a bell.*
 Titulus, i, o, sub. m. 3. *a title.*
 Toga, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a gown.*
 Tolerantia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *patience.*
 Tollo, sustuli, tollere, sublātum, v. act. 3. *to take away.* r. acc.
 Tonans, āntis, part. à v. n. *tono, thundering.*
 Tonitru, u, ūi, sub. n. 4. *thunder.*
 Tonitrus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *thunder.*

Tono, ūi, āre, itum, v. n. 1. *thunder.* r. dat.
 Tonus, part. à v. pass. *tondor shaved, clipt.*
 Torquens, ēntis, part. à v. act. *torquēo, twining, twisting tormenting.*
 Torquēo, toisi, torquēre, torsus, & tortum, v. act. 2. *to twist torment.*
 Totus, a, um, adj. *all, whole.*
 Toxicum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *poison.*
 Traditus, a, um, part. à v. pass. *trador, delivered.*
 Trado, tradidi, tradere, traditum, v. act. 3. *to deliver, to report.* r. acc.
 Tragicus, a, um, adj. *tragical, masked.*
 Trahens, ēntis, part. à v. act. *traho, drawing.*
 Traho, traxi, trahere, tractum, v. act. 3. *to draw.* r. acc.
 Transēo, īvi, īre, itum, v. act. 3. *to pass away.* r. acc.
 Transféro, transtuli, transferre, translātum, v. irr. *to transfer.*
 Transfigo, fixi, figere, fictum, v. act. 3. *to pierce.* r. acc.
 Transigo, transēgi, transigere, transactum, v. act. 3. *to pass over, pierce.* f. acc.
 Translatitiuus, a, um, adj. *usual, borrowed, translated.*
 Tremo, tremui, tremere, tremi-tum, v. act. 3. *to tremble.* r. acc.
 Trepidans, āntis, part. à v. act. *trepido, trembling.*
 Trepidē, adv. *fearfully.*
 Trepido, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to tremble.* r. acc.
 Trepidus, a, um, adj. *fearful, trembling.*
 Tres, tria, trium, adj. *three.*

Tribuo, 3. *to*
 Tributū, 3. *to*
 tribuō, 3. *to*
 Tricliniū, 3. *to*
 Tristis, 3. *to*
 Tristitia, 3. *to*
 Trivium, 3. *to*
 Trucidō, 3. *to*
 Trudo, 3. *to*
 Trusito, 3. *to*
 Tu, 3. *to*
 Tuens, 3. *to*
 Tuor, 3. *to*
 Tuor, 3. *to*
 Tuguri, 3. *to*
 Tum, 3. *to*
 Tumen, 3. *to*
 Tumeo, 3. *to*
 Tunc, 3. *to*
 Tunica, 3. *to*
 Turba, 3. *to*
 Turbat, 3. *to*
 Turbo, 3. *to*
 Turbul, 3. *to*
 Turpis, 3. *to*
 Turpis, 3. *to*
 Turpit, 3. *to*

Tribūo, ūi, ūere, ūtum, v. act.
 3. *to give, bestow.* r. acc.
 Tribūtus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
tributor, given, bestowed.
 Triclinium, i, o, sub. n. 2. a
dining-room.
 Tristis, e, adj. *sad, sorrowful.*
 Tristitia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *sadness,*
sorrow.
 Triticum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *wheat.*
 Trivium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a high-*
way.
 Trucido, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 1. *to kill.* r. acc.
 Trudo, trusi, trudere, trusum,
 v. act. 3. *to thrust, kick.*
 Trusito, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to thrust, push. r. acc.
 Tu, pron. *thou, you.*
 Tuens, ēntis, part. à v. dep. tu-
 eor, *defending.*
 Tuor, tuitus sum *vel* fui, tueri,
 v. dep. 2. *to defend.* r. acc.
 Tugurium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a kennel.*
 Tum, adv. *then.*
 Tumens, ēntis, part. à v. n. tu-
 mēo, *swelling.*
 Tumēo, tumui, tmere, tumitum
 v. n. 2. *to swell.* r. dat.
 Tunc, adv. *then.*
 Tunica, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a coat,*
to pass jacket.
 Turba, æ, æ, sub. f. 2. *a multi-*
tude, mob, crowd.
 Turbatus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 turbor, *troubled, disturbed.*
 Turbo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to trouble, disturb. r. acc.
 Turbulentus, a, um, adj. *foul,*
muddy.
 Turpis, e, adj. *base, shameful.*
 Turpissimus, a, um, adj. superl.
very base, ugly.
 Turpiter, adv. *basely, shamefully.*

Tusculus, a, um, adj. *Tuscan.*
 Tutandus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 tutor, *to be defended.*
 Tutela, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *protection.*
 Tutior, us, adj. comp. *safer.*
 Tutò, adv. *safely.*
 Tutor, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, v.
 dep. 1. *to defend.* r. acc.
 Tutus, a, um, adj. *safe.*
 Tutus, part. à v. dep. tuor, *de-*
fended.
 Tuus, a, um, pron. *thy, your.*
 Tympanum, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a*
drum.
 Tyrannus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a ty-*
rant, king.

U.

Uber, ris, ri, sub. n. 3. *a dug.*
 Ubi, adv. *where, when.*
 Ulciscor, ultus sum *vel* fui, ul-
 cisci, v. dep. 3. *to avenge, re-*
venge. r. acc.
 Ullus, a, um, adj. *any.*
 Ultimus, a, um, adj. *the last,*
lowest.
 Ultrò, adv. *willingly, of one's*
own accord.
 Unà, adv. *together.*
 Unda, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *swave,*
water.
 Undè, adv. *whence.*
 Unguentum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *oint-*
ment.
 Unguis, is, i, sub. m. 3. *a claw,*
talon.
 Unio, ōnis, ōni, sub. f. 3. *a pearl.*
 Universus, a, um, adject. *all,*
whole.
 Unquàm, adv. *ever.*
 Unus, a, um, adj. *one.*
 Urbanus, a, um, adject. *civil,*
courteous.
 Urbs, bis, bi, sub. f. 3. *a city.*
 Usur-

- Usurpātus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 usurpor, *usurped, used.*
 Usurpo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to usurp, use. r. acc.
 Ufus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *use.*
 Ufus, a, um, part. à v. dep. utor,
using.
 Ut, conj. *that, although.*
 Ut, adv. *as, how.*
 Utcunquē, adv. *however, in*
some sort.
 Uterque, utrāque, utrumque,
 adj. *both, either of two.*
 Uti, conj. *even as, that.*
 Utilior, ius, adj. comp. *more*
profitable.
 Utilis, e, adj. *profitable, useful.*
 Utilissimus, a, um, adj. superl.
most, very profitable.
 Utilitas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *profit.*
 Utiliūs, adv. *more profitably.*
 Utinām, adv. *I wish, O! that.*
 Utor, usus sum *vel* fui, uti, verb.
 dep. 3. *to use. r. abl.*
 Uva, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a grape.*
 Uxor, ōris, ōri, sub. f. 3. *a wife.*
 Vaco, āvi, āre, ātum, v. n. 1. *to*
be at leisure. r. dat.
 Vacca, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a cow.*
 Vacivē, adv. *leisurely.*
 Vaco, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to wait on. r. acc.
 Vacuus, a, um, adj. *empty, void.*
 Vado, vasi, vadere, vasum, v. n.
 3. *to go. r. acc.*
 Vadum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a ford,*
pond, stream.
 Vagans, antis, part. à v. dep.
 vagor, *wandering.*
 Vagor, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, v.
 dep. 1. *to wander. r. acc.*
 Valēo, valūi, valēre, sup. caret,
 v. n. 2. *to be well, avail, to*
be powerful. r. dat.
 Valēo, valūi, valēre, sup. caret
 verb. neut. 2. *to fare well.*
 r. dat.
 Validior, ius, adj. *stronger.*
 Validiūs, adv. *more powerfully,*
more pressingly.
 Validus, a, um, adj. *powerful,*
strong.
 Vanus, a, um, adj. *vain.*
 Variē, adv. *variously.*
 Varietas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *va-*
riety.
 Varius, a, um, adj. *divers, va-*
rious.
 Vastans, āntis, part. à v. act.
 vasto, *wasting, spoiling.*
 Vasto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to waste, spoil. r. acc.
 Vastus, a, um, adj. *great, huge.*
 Vates, tis, ti, sub. m. 3. *a poet,*
prophet.
 Vates, is, i, sub. f. 3. *a poetess,*
prophetess.
 Ve, conj. *or.*
 Vectus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 vehor, *carried.*
 Vehēmens, ēntis, adj. *vehement,*
mad.
 Vehementēr, adv. *vehemently,*
greatly.
 Veho, vexi, vehere, vectum, v.
 act. 3. *to carry. r. acc.*
 Vel, conj. *or, either.*
 Velocior, ius, adj. comp. *swif-*
ter, more acute.
 Velociūs, adverb. *more swiftly,*
more acutely.
 Velox, ōcis, adj. *swift.*
 Venans, āntis, part. à v. dep.
 venor, *hunting.*
 Venātor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a*
hunter.
 Vendito, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 1. *to sell often. r. acc.*

Ven-

Vendo
 tum.
 Venēo
 to be
 Venia,
 para
 Venier
 nio,
 Venio,
 to co
 Venor,
 dep.
 Venter
 Ventit
 to co
 Ventō
 w
 Ventus
 win
 Venus,
 Venust
 fine,
 Verbō
 full
 Verbur
 Verē,
 Verecu
 desly
 Verenc
 verē
 Verēor
 reri,
 frai
 Veritas
 Verō,
 Verres
 pig.
 Versāt
 versē
 Verso,
 to tu
 Verfor
 dep.
 gage

- Vendo, vendīdi, vendēre, vendī-
 tum, v. n. 3. *to sell.* r. dat.
 Venēo, īvi & ūi, venum, v. n. 4.
to be sold. r. dat.
 Venīa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *leave,*
pardon.
 Veniens, ēntis, part. à v. n. ve-
 nio, *coming.*
 Venio, veni, ire, tum, v. n. 4.
to come. r. dat.
 Venor, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, v.
 dep. 1. *to hunt.*
 Venter, tris, tri, sub. m. 3. *a belly.*
 Ventito, āvi, āre, ātum, v. n. 1.
to come often. r. dat.
 Ventōsus, a, um, adj. *windy,*
vain.
 Ventus, i, o, sub. masc. 2. *the*
wind.
 Venus, ēris, ēri, sub. f. 3. *Venus.*
 Venuſtus, a, um, adj. *pleasant,*
fine, beautiful.
 Verbōsus, a, um, adj. *verbose,*
full of words.
 Verbum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a word.*
 Verē, adv. *truly, indeed.*
 Verecundia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *mo-*
desty.
 Verendus, a, um, part. à v. dep.
 verēor, *to be feared.*
 Verēor, veritus sum *vel* fui, ve-
 rēri, v. dep. 2. *to fear, be a-*
fraid.
 Veritas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *truth.*
 Verò, adv. *truly, but.*
 Verres, is, i, sub. m. 3. *a boar-*
pig.
 Versātus, a, um, part. à v. dep.
 verſor, *conversant, engaged.*
 Verſo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to turn over, consider. r. acc.
 Verſor, ātus sum *vel* fui, āri, v.
 dep. 1. *to be conversant, en-*
gaged.
 Versus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a verse.*
 Versus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 vertor, *turned.*
 Vertor, verti, vertēre, verſum, v.
 act. 3. *to turn.* r. acc.
 Verum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *truth.*
 Verūm, adv. *but, truly.*
 Verus, a, um, adj. *true.*
 Vescor, vefci, v. dep. 3. *to be*
fed.
 Vespa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a wasp.*
 Vester, tra, trum, pron. *your.*
 Vestigium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a foot-*
step, trace, remains.
 Vestimentum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a*
garment, vestment.
 Vestitus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a*
vestment.
 Vestis, is, i, sub. f. 3. *a garment.*
 Veto, āvi, āre, ātum, & ūi, itum,
 v. act. 1. *to forbid.* r. acc.
 Vetus, ēris, ēri, adject. *old, an-*
cient.
 Vetūstas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *age,*
antiquity, oldness.
 Vetustior, ius, adj. comp. *older.*
 Vetustus, a, um, adj. *ancient.*
 Vexātus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 vexor, *vexed, tossed.*
 Vexo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to vex, trouble, disturb. r. acc.
 Via, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a way.*
 Viātor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a*
traveller.
 Vicinus, a, um, adj. *near, neigh-*
bouring.
 Vicis, sub. f. 3. *of a change.*
 Victima, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a vic-*
tim.
 Victor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *a*
victor, conqueror.
 Victūrus, a, um, part. à v. n.
vivo, about to live.
 Victus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *food, meat.*
 P
 Victus,

- Victus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 vincor, *overcome, conquered.*
 Vidēo, vidi, vidēre, visum, v. act.
 2. *to see.* r. acc.
 Videor, visus sum *vel* fui, vidē-
 ri, v. pass. 2. *to seem, to be*
seen.
 Vigilia, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *watch-*
fulness.
 Vigilo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to watch, wake. r. acc.
 Vigor, ōris, ōri, sub. m. 3. *vigour,*
liveliness.
 Vilis, e, adj. *vile, mean, cheap.*
 Villa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a farm,*
country-house.
 Villicus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a stew-*
ard, bailiff.
 Vinco, vici, vincēre, victum, v.
 act. 3. *to overcome.* r. acc.
 Vindicandus, a, um, part. à v.
 pass. vindicor, *to be avenged.*
 Vindico, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to avenge. r. acc.
 Vindicta, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *re-*
venge.
 Vinēa, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a wine.*
 Vinum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *wine.*
 Violo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to violate. r. acc.
 Vipera, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a viper.*
 Vir, viri, viro, sub. m. 3. *a man,*
a husband.
 Viridarium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a*
green walk.
 Viridia, ōrum, is, sub. neut. 2.
green walks.
 Viridis, e, adj. *green.*
 Virtus, ūtis, ūti, sub. f. 3. *vir-*
tue, valour, power.
 Vis, vis, vi, sub. f. 3. *strength,*
force.
 Viso, visi, visēre, visum, v. act.
 3. *to visit.* r. acc.
 Visus, a, um, part. à v. pass.
 vidēor, *seen.*
 Vita, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *life.*
 Vitans, antis, part. à v. act. vito,
shunning.
 Vitis, is, i, sub. f. 3. *a vine.*
 Vitium, i, o, sub. n. 2. *vice.*
 Vito, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to shun, avoid. r. acc.
 Vitulus, i, sub. m. 2. *a bull-*
calf.
 Vitupero, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act.
 1. *to blame, revile.* r. acc.
 Vivo, vixi, vivēre, victum, v. n.
 3. *to live.* r. dat.
 Vivus, a, um, adj. *alive.*
 Vix, adv. *scarcely.*
 Vocans, antis, part. à v. act.
 voco, *calling.*
 Voco, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to call. r. acc.
 Volans, antis, part. à v. act. vo-
 lo, *flying.*
 Volo, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to fly. r. acc.
 Volo, volūi, velle, voluisse, sup.
 car. v. irr. *to be willing.*
 Volūcris, is, i, sub. f. 3. *a bird.*
 Volūntas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3. *will.*
 Volūcer, cris, cre, adj. *swift.*
 Volūptas, ātis, āti, sub. f. 3.
pleasure.
 Volūto, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1.
to wallow. r. acc.
 Votum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *a vow,*
a wish.
 Vox, vocis, voci, sub. f. 3. *a*
voice, word.
 Vulgāris, e, adj. *common.*
 Vulgātus, part. à v. pass. vulgor,
published.
 Vulgò, adv. *commonly.*
 Vulgus, i, o, sub. n. 2. *the com-*
mon people.

Vulnē
 to a
 Vulnu
 wou
 Vulpe
 fox.
 Vulpe
 Vulpī
 the
 Vultū
 vul

- pass. Vulnĕro, āvi, āre, ātum, v. act. 1. *to wound.*
 Vulnus, ĕris, ĕri, sub. n. 3. *a wound.*
 vito, Vulpecŭla, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a little fox.*
 vice. Vulpes, is, i, subst. f. 3. *a fox.*
 act. 1. Vulpĭnus, a, um, adj. *of a fox, the fox's.*
 bull. Vultŭrius, i, o, sub. m. 2, *a vultur.*
 v. act. Vultus, ūs, ūi, sub. m. 4. *a countenance.*
 acc. X.
 n, v. n. Xystum, i, o, sub. n. 2. *an open walk.*
 v. act. Xystus, i, o, sub. m. 2. *a close walk.*
 acc. Z.
 n, v. n. Zona, æ, æ, sub. f. 1. *a purse, girdle.*

F I N I S.



f. 3. a
 vulgor,
 he com-
 Vul

Books sold by B. Dod, J. Ward, and T. Merrill.

(Price bound 2s.)

A New Practical FRENCH GRAMMAR, for the Use of publick Academies and private Schools. Which exhibits the *Rudiments* of the *French Language* in so clear and easy a Manner, and adapts both *French* and *English* Idioms to one-another with such Accuracy, as to enable any Learner of moderate Capacity to read, write and speak *French* correctly, fluently, and expeditiously. To which are added, A List of the *French Verbs* chiefly in Use; familiar Phrases; polite and easy Dialogues; and a Collection of choice *French* Sentences, for the Exercise of Learners. By J. B. OZINDE, *Teacher of the French Language.*

By the same Author also, Price 6 d.

A Practical Treatise of *French Pronunciation* and *Orthography*. Calculated for the Use of the *English* Learner.——By the Help of this little Treatise any one may acquire, in a short Time, that fluent, easy and graceful Pronunciation, which gives Life and Harmony to the French Tongue, and in which consists one of its greatest Beauties.

In a neat Pocket Volume, beautifully printed on a good Paper and large Letter,

(Price 1 s. 6 d. bound, with the usual Allowance to School-Masters, and those who buy a Number)

Now read with universal Approbation in English Schools,

The SEVENTH EDITION of

A Practical GRAMMAR of the ENGLISH TONGUE, or, A rational and easy Introduction to Speaking and Writing *English* correctly and properly; peculiarly adapted to the Nature and Genius of the Language, and free from the hard and unnecessary Terms of the Latin Rudiments. The whole treated of in express Terms and familiar Stile, and in the most natural and instructive Method, viz. that of Question and Answer,

By WILLIAM LOUGHTON, *School-Master at Kensington.*

To which is annexed, An Introduction to the Art of Writing, illustrated with several Specimens of all the usual Hands, curiously engraved on six Copper-plates, by Mr. Bickham.



mill.

the Use
exhibits
easy a
another
moderate
y, and
Verbs
es; and
cise of
uage.

ography.
the Help
ne, that
life and
ne of its

Paper

Masters,

ols,

GUE
d Writ-
the Na-
and un-
eated of
ural and

nsington.
Writing,
curiously